## DAWUNIVERSITY JALANDHAR SCHOOL OF LAW & LEGAL STUDIES



## **Scheme & Syllabus**

## (Bachelor of Arts + Bachelor of Laws) Five Year Integrated Course B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 1st TO 10th SEMESTER

**Batch 2024 onwards** 

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

**PEO1**: To acquire & apply legal knowledge to the complex Socio-legal problems.

**PEO2**: To make students eligible to practice in Courts, Industries, Companies as legal practitioner.

**PEO3**: To possess professional skills required for legal practice such as Argument, Pleading, drafting, conveyance etc.

**PEO4**: To understand and apply principles of professional ethics of legal profession.

**PEO5**: To develop legal research skills & legal reasoning and apply it during programme & in Legal practice.

**PEO6**: To provide a platform of self-employability by developing professional skills in legal industry.

**PEO7**: To make awareness about Constitutional legislative & societal transformation in society & to develop clinical abilities

**PEO8**: Every graduate will become skilled in legal research, written and oral communication, teamwork, advocacy, and problem-solving.

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

- **PO-1** Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the Substantive Law, Procedural Law and Constitutional Law.
- **PO-2.** Develop the ability to perform legal analysis and reasoning, legal research, problem solving, written and oral communication in the legal context and apply it in legal practice and real life situation.
- **PO-3.** Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and relate it with other disciplines like humanities, social sciences and management.
- **PO-4.** Demonstrate the professional skills of pleading, argument, drafting and conveyancing, collaboration, counselling and negotiation required for legal practice.
- **PO-5.** Develop the ability of analyzing the law in relation to contemporary developments at national and international level.
- **PO-6.** Demonstrate familiarity with the rules of professional ethics and exhibit its application in legal profession.

## PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

**PSO1**: Should be able to demonstrate understanding of substantive and procedural law sufficient to enter the legal profession and professions in which legal knowledge is an advantage.

**PSO2**: Should be able to associate the learning from the courses related to Law and Management.

**PSO3**: Should be able to Gather and interpret relevant facts and conduct legal research.

**PSO4**: Should have the capability to understand the laws at national and global level and to solve the client's problem.

**PSO5**: Should possess the skills to communicate in both oral and written forms and ability to formulate legal problems and using appropriate concepts and methods to solve them.

**PSO6**: Should use skills in specific areas (e.g. Criminal, industrial-organizational, clinical, counselling, social, community).

**PS07**: Should analyzing social problems and understanding social dynamics.

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL151	Political Science-I	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL152	Psychology-I	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL153	Economics-I	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
4	BAL154	General English and Communication Skills	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancemen t Course
5	BAL101A	Law of Torts including Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act	aw of Torts including Motor Vehicles 5 1		0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL102A	Law of Contract-I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL103A	PSDA - Professional Skill Development Activities	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course
			30	2	4	34	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

## Scheme of Courses B.A LLB (Hons) Semester-2

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL251	Political Science-II	Political Science-II 5		0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL252	Psychology-II	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL253	Economics-II	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
4	BAL254	English & Legal Language	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
5	BAL202A	Jurisprudence	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL203A	Special Contract	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL204A	Moot Court Exercise	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course
			30	2	4	34	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

**Note:** At the end of the examination of  $2^{nd}$ Semester the students will undergo compulsory summer internship for a period of 4-6 weeks duration. Every student will submit the Report within two weeks from the start of internship for  $3^{rd}$  Semester. The marks for this will be included in the  $3^{rd}$  Semester.

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL351	Political Science-III	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL311	Psychology-III	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL363	Economics-III	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
4	LNG301H /LNG301P /LNG301F	Hindi / Punjabi /French	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
5	BAL302	Constitutional Law-I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL303	Public International Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL304	PSDA - Professional Skill Development Activities	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course
8	BAL305	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment	0	0	0	4	Skill Enhancement Course
			30	2	4	38	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits
Scheme of Courses
B.A LLB (Hons)
Semester-4

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL451	Political Science-IV	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL406	Legal History	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL401	Sociology-I	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
4	BAL402	Constitutional Law-II	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
5	BAL403	Alternate Dispute Resolution	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL404	Administrative Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL405	Moot Court Exercise	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancemen t Course
			30	2	4	34	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

**Note:** At the end of the examination of  $4^{th}$ Semester the students will undergo compulsory summer internship for a period of 4-6 weeks duration. Every student will submit the Report within two weeks from the start of internship for  $5^{th}$ Semester. The marks for this will be included in the  $5^{th}$  Semester.

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL551	Political Science-V	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL501	Sociology-II	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL502	Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita – I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
4	BAL503	Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita-I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
5	BAL504	Family Law-I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL505	Law of Property	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL506	PSDA - Professional Skill Development Activities	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancemen t Course
8	BAL507	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment	0	0	0	4	Skill Enhancemen t Course
			30	4	4	40	

## L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits Scheme of Courses B.A LLB (Hons) Semester-6

S.N O.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL651	Political Science-VI	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
2	BAL601	Sociology-III	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL602	Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita – II	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
4	BAL603	Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita-II	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
5	BAL604	Family Law-II	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
6	BAL605	Labour and Industrial Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
7	BAL606	Moot Court Exercise	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course
			30	4	4	36	

## L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

**Note:** At the end of the examination of  $6^{th}$ Semester the students will undergo compulsory summer internship for a period of 4-6 weeks duration. Every student will submit the Report within two weeks from the start of internship for  $7^{th}$ Semester. The marks for this will be included in the  $7^{th}$  Semester.

S.NO.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL701	Civil Procedure Code-I	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
2	BAL702	Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
3	BAL703	Company Law	ompany Law 5 1 0		0	6	Core Discipline
4	BAL704	Environmental Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
5	BAL705	Media Law	5	1	0	5	Core Discipline
Depart	mental Electi	ve -I (Opt Any one of following)					
6( a)	BAL706	Artificial Intelligence and Law					Ability Enhancement Course
6(b)	BAL707	Air and Space Law	5	0	0	5	Department Elective Course
6(c)	BAL708	Election Law	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
6(d)	BAL709	Women & Criminal Law	5	0	0	5	Department Elective Course
7	BAL710	PSDA - Professional Skill Development Activities	0	0 0 4		2	Skill Enhancement Course
8	BAL711	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment	mmer 0		0	4	Skill Enhancement Course
			30	5	4	40	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

S.NO.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL801	Civil Procedure Code-II	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
2	BAL802	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	5	0	0	5	Core Discipline
3	BAL803	Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
4	BAL804	Land Laws including RERA	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
5	BAL805	Business Laws	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
Depar	tmental El	ective -II (Opt Any one of following)					
6 (a)	BAL806	Law of Registration	5	0	0	5	Department Elective
6(b)	BAL807	Banking Law	5	0	0	5	Department Elective
6(c)	BAL808	Citizenship & Emigration Law	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
6(d)	BAL809	Local Self Government including Panchayat Administration	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
7	BAL810	Moot Court Exercise	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course
	_		30	4	4	36	

## L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

**Note:** At the end of the examination of  $8^{th}$ Semester the students will undergo compulsory summer internship for a period of 4-6 weeks duration. Every student will submit the Report within two weeks from the start of internship for  $9^{th}$ Semester. The marks for this will be included in the  $9^{th}$  Semester

S.NO.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course
1	BAL901	Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
2	BAL902	Health Laws	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
3	BAL903	Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
4	BAL904	Forensic Science	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
5	BAL905	Socio Economic Offences	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline
Libera	l Elective (	Course - (Opt Any one of following)					
6 (a)	BAL906	Introductory Journalism	3	0	0	3	Liberal Elective Course
6 (b)	BAL906	Disaster Preparedness and planning	3	0	0	3	Liberal Elective Course
6 ( c)	BAL906	Yoga Education	3	0	0	3	Liberal Elective Course
6 (d)	BAL906	Computer Fundamentals and office Automation	3	0	0	3	Liberal Elective Course
Depar	tmental El	ective -III (Opt Any one of following)					
7 (a)	BAL913	Forensic Science	5	0	0	5	Department Elective
7 (b)	BAL914	Biodiversity Conservation, Human Society and Ethics	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
7 (c)	BAL915	Climate Change and Human Rights Law	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
7 (d)	BAL916	Animals and the Law	5	0	0	5	Ability Enhancement Course
8	BAL917	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment	0	0	0	4	Skill Enhancement Course
			33	5	0	42	

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

S.NO.	Paper Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Cr	Nature of Course			
1	BAL907	Criminology, Penology & Victimology	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline			
2	BAL908	Intellectual Property Rights	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline			
3	BAL909	International Commercial Arbitration	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline			
4	BAL910	Information Technology Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline			
5	BAL912	Principles of Taxation Law	5	1	0	6	Core Discipline			
Depar	Departmental Elective -IV (Opt Any one of following)									
6 (a)	BAL918	Child Sexual Abuse and the Law	5	0	0	5	Department Elective			
6 (b)	BAL919	Sports Law	5	0	0	5	Department Elective			
6 ( c)	BAL920	Comparative Laws	5	0	0	5	Department Elective			
6 (d)	BAL921	Law of Drugs and Narcotics	5	0	0	5	Department Elective			
7	BAL922	Moot Court Exercise	0	0	4	2	Skill Enhancement Course			
			30	5	4	37				

L: Lectures T: Tutorial P: Practical Cr: Credits

# Detailed Syllabus



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **SEMESTER-1**

DAVUNIVERSIT			SEMES I E	1/- T							
Course Code	BAL151										
Course Title	Political	Science-I									
Course		mpletion of the cou									
Outcomes		enable the studer	nts to under	stand the C	Concept of i	ideal State	, justice and				
	education	١.									
		rt from that the bas	•	•	•	_					
		enable the students			•						
	•	nable the students to	o understand	the concept	of Different	forms of G	overnment.				
Examination	Theory	leory									
Mode											
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	250/		Γ00/		Γ0/				
Weightage Syllabus	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5% <b>CO</b>				
Syllabus							Mapping				
Unit 1	The Mear	The Meaning and Concept of Political Science									
•	1	•					CO1				
		Political Science: Meaning, Nature and Scope. Concepts: Power, Authority and Legitimacy.									
	•	Relationship of Political Science with History, Economics and Sociology.									
Unit 2		ept of State		7,		- 07					
•	1	aning, Element of S	State.				CO2,CO3				
	Theories	of origin of the Stat	e: The Social	Contract, Ev	olutionary a	and Marxist					
	•										
Unit 3		tical Concepts									
•		rxist perspective ar					CO3				
		ity: Meaning, Types		S							
Unit 4		and Concept of Go									
•		Government: Unita				ential.	CO3				
Tout Double		Government: The									
Text Book/s		auba, O.P, An Introd	duction to Po	litical Theory	, Macmillan	,New					
		elhi,2004.	Para Co. 1	··· 1 <del></del> 1	N. 5 11 1	O (- 1					
		bine, George H, A H		itical Theory	, New Delhi.	Uxford					
		and IBM Publishing Co.1973.									
		Kapoor, A.C., Principles of Political Science, New, S Chand & Co. 1998.									
		Mukherjee, Subrata&Ramaswamy,Sushila, A History of Political									
		ought: Plato to Ma									
		bine, George H, A F	•	itical Theory	, New Delhi.	Oxtord					
	an	d IBM Publishing C	0.1973.								



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL152								
Course Title	Psycholo	nov-I							
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	•						TV.		
CO2:To Enable students to understand the concept and Schools of I						•	•		
		logical testing	o anacista	id the conce	pe or marviae	an annerene	es with help		
	-	Concept of Intellige	nce theorie	es and measu	ırement				
		Concept of Learning	•		irement				
Examination	Theory	Concept of Learning	s and its tile	ories.					
Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	IVISE	IVIII		LIIV	ADE/TOE		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	_	5%		
Syllabus	1070	1070	2570		3070		CO		
Synabas							Mapping		
Unit 1	Meanina	and Concept of Psy	chology. M	ethods of Psy	vchology		Mapping		
•		Psychology as a Scie				ology with	CO1		
	a brie			_		tionalism,			
		nalysis, Behaviorism			•	cionansin,			
•					ent Case	CO1			
-			•	i, Obscivati	on, Experim	ciit, casc	601		
Unit 2	Study, Interview and Questionnaire.  The Concept & Types of Psychological Tosts								
•	The Concept & Types of Psychological Tests UnderstandingIndividualDifferences:					CO2,CO3			
		dusesofPsychologic		racteristics c	of Good Psy	chological	602,603		
	Tests	duseson sychologic	arrests.eria	racteristics c	71 <b>G</b> 000 13y	chological			
•	Types of	Psychological Test	s -Verbal v	s. Non–verb	al test. Indi	vidual vs.	CO2,CO3		
		nd Speed vs. power							
	• •	ay vs. objective type							
Unit 3	-	ept of Learning Pro			- 1 - 1 - 1 - 0 - 0 - 0	0-			
•		: Introduction to le		ure and cha	racteristics o	f learning	CO3		
		Trial and Error lea							
	I -	s of Classical and I	_	_					
	· ·	xperiments), Social/			.8 (. a. a.a.8				
	cypical c	Aperiments), social,		iai icai iii.g.					
Unit 4	The Conc	ept of Intelligence a	ınd its vario	us types					
•	Intelligen	ce: Nature of Intel	lligence The	eories (Spear	man and Th	nurstone),	CO3, CO4		
	_	Theories (Garder	_			• •			
	_	ce, Nature and Nurt		•	•				
Text Book/s									
TEAL DOOR/S	<ul><li>Benjam</li></ul>	nin, Jr. L.T., Hopking	gs, J.R. & N	ation, J.R. (1	.987). Psycho	ology.			
	Mcmillan Publishing Company, New York.								
	wichinian rubiishing Company, wew fork.								

- Chaplin, J.R. & Kraiwic, T.S. (1985). Systems and Theories of Psychology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., NewYork.
- Crooks, R.L. & Strin, J. (1988). Psychology; Sciences: Behaviour and Life. Holt Rinehart and Winston, Inc., NewYork.
- Morgan, G.T., King, P.A., Weisz, T.R. & Schopler, J. (1999). Introduction to Psychology. Mcgraw Hill Book Co., New York.
- Baron, R.A. (1996). Psychology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall ofIndia.
   rlson N.R. (2007). Foundation of Physiological Psychology. Pearson Education,
   NewDelhi



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

	DAY 4 # 0							
Course Code	BAL153							
Course Title	Course Title							
Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to  CO1 Demonstrate an advanced and integrated understanding of the political, historical, philosophical, and economic context of law.  CO2 Engage in identification, articulation and critical evaluation of legal theorem the implications forpolicy.							
	theory ar	ically analyze and makereasoned					w and lega	al
Examination Mode	Theory	,						
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mapping	<u></u>
Unit 1								
•	Introduction to Economics, Basic economic problems, Micro economics and Macroeconomics. Demand, Types of Demand, Determinants of demand, Demand function Law of demand, Demand schedule, Demand curve, Why demand curve slopes downward, Exceptions to the law of demand, Movements along a demand curve, Shift in demand curve •Supply: Meaning, Determinants of supply •Supply schedule and supply curve. Movements along a supply curve, Shift in supply curve. Exceptions of the law of supply.  Market equilibrium. Shifts in market equilibrium due to change in supply. Shifts in market equilibrium due to change in demand, Shifts in market equilibrium due to change in supply and demand. Elasticity of demand, Types of elasticity of demand. Degrees of price elasticity of demand. Proportionate method of							
Unit 2		nent of elasticity of o						
•	Utility analysis; Law of diminishing marginal utility' Law of equi-marginal utility. Ordinal approach, Indifference curve analysis, Properties of Indifference curve Marginal rate of substitution, Budget line, Shift in budget line. Consumer equilibrium; conditions of consumer equilibrium Price effect, Income effect, Substitution effect. Decomposition of the price effect into income and substitution effect							
Unit 3								
•	Product, A factor; she Substituti lines. Lav	on, Production fun Average Product Mort run and Long ru on. Isoquants, propovof variable proposcale; Constant, ind	arginal Produ in production erties of isoq ortion. Expa	uct and their n function M uants, Iso co nsion path,	relationship arginal rate o st lines, shifts Producer's I	o. Return to of Technical s in Iso-cost Equilibrium.	CO3	

Unit 4		
•	Cost analysis, cost function and Types of costs. Traditional theory; Different shapes of cost curves in short run. Different shapes of cost curves in long run. Economies of scale; Internal and external economies and diseconomies Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition meaning, features	CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Bernheim, B. D., Whinston, M. and Sen, A. <i>Microeconomics</i>. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Education, latest edition.</li> <li>Geetika, et.al. <i>Managerial Economics</i>. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill, latest edition.</li> <li>Salvatore, D. <i>Managerial Economics</i>. New Delhi. Oxford University Press, latest edition.</li> <li>Salvatore, D. <i>Microeconomics: Theory and Applications</i>. New Delhi. Oxford University Press, latest edition.</li> <li>Ahuja, H. L. <i>Advance Economic Theory, Micro Economic anaysis</i>. New Delhi: S Chand and Company, Latest Edition.</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
LT		P	Credit
5	0	0	5

	T =							
Course Code	BAL154							
Course Title	General English and Communication Skills							
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1 Scan complex legal texts. Summarize information and reconstruct arguments in						
Outcomes			xts. Summai	rize informa	ition and rec	construct a	rgument	s in
		nt presentation.				_		
		duce organized					with c	lear
		hs and appropriat			_	_		
		duce well-support				ig differen	t pattern	s of
F	-	nent taking into co	onsideration	purpose an	d audience.			
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PE	3L
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mappi	ng
Unit 1								
•	<ul> <li>Tenses</li> </ul>	Tenses						
	<ul> <li>Passive</li> </ul>	es						
	Reported/Reporting Speech							
•	<ul> <li>Parts of Speech: Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Adverb, Preposition,</li> </ul>						CO1	
	,	nction and Interjec						
	<ul> <li>Modals</li> </ul>	s: Can, Could, May	, Might, Will,	Would, Sha	ll, Should an	d Must		
Unit 2								
•	_	aph Writing : Top	ic Sentence,	Inductive lo	gic and Ded	uctive	CO2,C0	<b>)</b> 3
	logic		_					
	<ul><li>Essays</li></ul>	: Narrative, Descr	iptive, Expos	sitory and P	ersuasive			
_	NT	F		- TAT)			603.6	
•		: Format, Characte			له لا مومانه		CO2,C0	JS
		Structure, Charac		mective Em	ans and Adva	antages		
	- Letter	Writing: Formal a	nu miormal					
Unit 3								
•	<ul><li>Profess</li></ul>	sional Communica	ation				CO2 CO	<b>D</b> 3
	<ul> <li>Verbal</li> </ul>	and Non-Verbal (	Communicati	ion				
•		rs to Communicat					CO3	
	<ul><li>Indian:</li></ul>							
	• C.V.							
Unit 4								
•	<ul> <li>Conver</li> </ul>	rsation: Formal an	nd Informal				CO3	
		Discussion						
	попр	2.304001011					I	

	1		T
	•	Interview Skills	
	•	Report Writing	
	•	Memo	
Text Book/s	•	Eschholz, Paul and Rosa, Alfred (ed.), <i>Subject and Strategy</i> . NY: St. Martin's Press, 1978.	
		Ezekiel, Nissim. <i>Collected Poems 1952-1988</i> . New Delhi: Oxford	
		University Press,1999.	
		Hosler, Mary Margaret. <i>English Made Easy</i> . Delhi: McGraw, 2013.	
		Koneru, Aruna. <i>Professional Communication</i> . Delhi: McGraw, 2018.	
		Mahanand, Anand. English for Academic and Professional Skills. Delhi:	
		McGraw, 2013.	
	•	Rani, D Sudha, TVS Reddy, D Ravi, and AS Jyotsna. A Workbook on	
		english grammar and Composition. Delhi: McGraw, 2016.	
	•	Rizvi, M. Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. Delhi: McGraw,	
		2018.	
	•	Sharma, R.C. and Krishna Mohan. Business Correspondence and Report	
		Writing. Delhi: McGraw, 2013.	
	•	Tyagi, Kavita and Padma Misra. <i>Basic Technical Communication</i> . Delhi:	
		PHI Learning, 2013.	
Audio-	•	BBC Learning English. "Grammar" (A Series of 64 videos). Online video	
Visual		clip. YouTube. YouTube,7 July 2015. Web. 22 April 2019.	
<b>Materials:</b>	•	BBC Learning English. "RP phonemes: pronunciation tips." Online	
		video clip. YouTube. YouTube,16 Aug. 2014. Web. 22 April 2019.	
	•	IIT Kanpur. "Communication Skills" (A Series of 40 videos, NPTEL).	
		Online video clip. YouTube. YouTube,6 Jan. 2014. Web. 22 April 2019.	
	•	IIT Kanpur. "Developing Soft Skills and Personality" (A Series of 48	
		videos, NPTEL). Online video clip. YouTube. YouTube,14 Sept. 2016.	
		Web. 22 April 2019.	
		IIT Madras. "Better Spoken English" (A Series of 38 videos, NPTEL). Online video clip. YouTube. YouTube, 10 July 2013. Web. 22 April 2019.	
		IIT Madras. "Technical English for Engineers" (A Series of 38 videos,	
		NPTEL). Online video clip. YouTube. YouTube,14 Jan. 2016. Web. 22	
		April 2019.	
		IIT Roorkee. "Effective Writing" (A Series of 24 videos, NPTEL). Online	
		video clip. YouTube. YouTube, July 2018. Web. 22 April 2019.	
		IIT Roorkee. "Soft Skills" (A Series of 60 videos, NPTEL). Online video	
		clip. YouTube. YouTube, July 2018. Web. 22 April 2019.	
		UChicago Social Sciences. "Leadership Lab: The Craft of Writing	
		Effectively." Online video clip. YouTube. YouTube,26 June 2014. Web.	
		22 April 2019.	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL101A	1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Course Title	ŭ						
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes	<ul><li>CO1 To study the principles of Tortuous liability, The defenses available in an action for torts, the capacity of parties to sue and be sued and matters connection there with.</li><li>CO2 To study and evaluate the specific torts against the individual and property.</li></ul>						
	exposed. <b>CO3</b> The	students should under the Consum	reflect on t	the alternat	ive forms, a	nd also th	e remedies
Examination Mode	Theory	ander the denoun		<u> </u>		101001100, 1	3001
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							CO Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Evolution, Definition, Pigeon Hole Theory, Nature and Scope of Torts CO1 Damnum Sine Injuria					CO1	
•		ne Damnum, Gene liability, Strict lial		_		in Torts -	CO1
Unit 2							
•	Negligen	ce, Nuisance, Defar	nation				CO2
•	Tress Pas	s against Immoval	ole Land, Ch	attels, Assa	ult, Battery		CO2
Unit 3							
•	Act, 2019 Insurance	chicles Act, 1988 a e of Motor Vehicle and Run Cases etc	es against Tl	hird Party F	Risks, Liabilit		CO3
•	Claims Tr	ribunal (Sections 1	65 to 176)				CO3
Unit 4							
•	Consume	r Protection Act, 2	019				CO3
		r and Consumer R					
		of Goods and Servi	•				
	_	r Disputes Redress		and Remed	lies		
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Aggarv</li> </ul>	val, V.K.: Consum ner, New Delhi, 201	er Protecti			ctice, BLH	
		, R.K.: Law of Torts		Law Agency	y, Faridabad,	2015.	
	_	).D.: The Law of To					

	<ul> <li>Clerk and Lindsell: Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2008.</li> </ul>	
	• Gandhi, B.M.: Law of Torts, Lucknow. Eastern Book Company, 2019.	
	<ul> <li>Iyer, Ramaswamy: Law of Torts, New Delhi. Lexis Nexis Butterworth, 2007.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Kapoor, S.K.: Law of Torts, Allahabad. Central Law Agency, 2018.</li> </ul>	
	Salmond and Heuston: Law of Torts, Universal Law Publishing, New	
	Delhi, 2004.	
	<ul> <li>Winfield and Jolowicz: Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2002.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Pandey, J.N. &amp; Pandey, Vijay K.: Law of Torts, Allahabad. Central Law Publications, 2019.</li> </ul>	
	Pannell, Alan: Law of Torts, London. Pitman Pub., 1995.	
	Pillai, P.S. Atchuthen: Law of Torts, Lucknow. Eastern Book Company,	
	2004.	
	<ul> <li>Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: The Law of Torts, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi, 2008.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Singh, Avtar: Introduction to Law of Torts, Nagpur, Lexis Nexis, 2018.</li> </ul>	
	• Singh, S.P. & Inderjit P. Singh: Law of Torts, Delhi. Universal Law Pub.,	
	2016.	
	Vaidya, Sharvari V: Law of Torts, Haryana, Allahabad Law Agency,	
	2017.	
Bare Acts:	Consumer Protection Act, 2019	
	Indian Contract Act, 1872	
	Indian Penal Code, 1860	
	Indian Partnership Act, 1930	
	Motor Vehicles Act, 1988	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL102	Δ								
Course Title		ontract-I								
Course	•		irco tho stud	lont will bo a	blo to					
Outcomes		empletion of the cou ine, distinguish an				minology of	the law of			
Outcomes		•	и арріу піе	Dasic Colice	pts and ten	illillology of	tile law of			
	contract;  CO2 Define and distinguish amongst the various processes involved in									
	formation	•			:		4l C			
		<b>CO3</b> Identify the relevant legal issues that arises on a given set of facts in t								
	contract	iaw.								
Examination	Theory									
Mode	347 '11		1.465	LATE:	565		4 D.L /D.D.L			
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work								
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
Syllabus							CO			
11 '1 4							Mapping			
Unit 1	D	C C		1	. 1	1: 1 6	001			
•		on of Contract- I	Meaning, E	ssential ele	ments and	kinds of	CO1			
		Agreement								
		and Acceptance (S	,							
		ation- Meaning a	nd Essentia	l elements	of Consider	ration (sec				
	2(d)						CO1			
•	-	Exceptions of Consideration- (S. 25)								
		Form Contracts				•				
	Person o	f Unsound Mind, I	Person disq	ualified fron	ı contractin	g, Liability				
	for neces	saries (Ss. 11, 12, 6	68)							
Unit 2										
•		sent- Coercion, Und		e, Fraud, Mis	representatio	on, Mistake	CO2,CO3			
		effects (Ss. 13 to 22)								
		oject (Ss. 23 to 24)	. D	CM	<u> </u>	. D	602.602			
•		eements- Agreement					CO2,CO3			
		Agreement in Rest			gs, Agreeme	nt void for				
11.1.2	uncertain	ty, Agreement by wa	ay of wager (S	ss. 26 to 30)						
Unit 3	Carri		14 ( 07)	Df	- C	, Off f	602			
•		nt Contracts (Ss. 3					CO3			
		nce, Performance			for perform	mance and				
		ory breach of Contra lity of performan			tion Annro	nriation of	CO3			
_	-	(Ss. 56 to 61)	re- Docume	e oi riusura	uon, Appro	priadoli Ol	CUS			
Unit 4	payments	(03. 00 to 01)				_				
•	Contracts	which need not to	he perform	ned (Ss. 62 t	n 67) Ouasi	i-Contracts-	CO3			
		necessaries, Payme	=	•						
		s acts, Finder of good	-	_		101 11011				
•	_					of damages.	CO3			
	Breach of Contract and damages- Remoteness of damage, Measure of damages,									

	Liquidated damages and Penalty (Ss. 73 to 75)	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2016</li> <li>Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, 12th ed., Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2019(Reprint)</li> <li>Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 140th ed.2019</li> <li>Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 15th Ed 2015</li> <li>Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London 15th Ed 2015</li> <li>R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2018</li> <li>Jill Poole, Casebook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, 14th ed. 2019</li> <li>Neil Andrews, Contract Law, Cambridge University Press, 2011</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

DAVUNIVERSIT	*	0	0	4	2					
Course Code	BAL103A									
Course Title	Professional Skill Development Activities									
Course	Overall, the Professional Skill Development Activities (PSDA) course for the Law Department									
Outcomes	aims to equip students with a comprehensive set of professional skills necessary for success									
	in the legal profession. By focusing on ethics, communication, research, negotiation, drafting,									
	advocacy, technology, networking, time management, and career development, students will									
	be well-prepared to meet the demands and challenges of a leg	al ca	ireei	ſ <b>.</b>						
	On the completion of the course the student will be able to	atra			lawatan din	a of local				
	<b>CO1 Understanding Legal Ethics</b> : Students will develop a ethics and professional responsibility. They will be able to									
	make informed decisions based on legal and ethical standards		iitiiy	Cu	ilicai ulleli	iiiias aiiu				
	CO2 Effective Communication Skills: Students will enhan		their	· co	mmunicati	ion skills.				
	both written and verbal, to effectively convey legal informa									
	other stakeholders. They will develop the ability to draft clea					_				
	and deliver persuasive oral arguments.									
	CO3 Research and Analytical Skills: Students will learn adv					-				
	develop strong analytical skills to identify legal issues, gat									
	analyze complex legal problems. They will be able to apply cr	itica	l thi	nkir	ng to legal	cases and				
	develop appropriate legal strategies.		,	.11		1				
	<b>CO4 Negotiation and Mediation Skills:</b> Students will acc									
	mediation to effectively resolve disputes and reach mutually develop the ability to assess the interests and positions o			_						
	effective negotiation techniques.	т ра	ii ties	5 111	voiveu aii	u employ				
	<b>CO5 Legal Drafting and Documentation:</b> Students will gain	nro	oficie	encv	in draftin	g various				
	legal documents such as contracts, agreements, pleadings, and									
	to structure documents logically, use appropriate legal termin			-	-					
	formatting and citation guidelines.									
	CO6 Presentation and Advocacy Skills: Students will deve									
	arguments confidently and persuasively in various se									
	competitions, client presentations, and court proceedings. T	-			-	niques to				
	engage the audience, use visual aids effectively, and handle ch					nogognah				
	<b>CO7 Legal Technology Proficiency:</b> Students will be far databases, case management software, and other technol									
	profession. They will learn to leverage technology to	_				_				
	workflows, and improve legal services.	.11110	iiicc	CII	referrey, 5	ti caiiiiiic				
	CO8 Professional Networking and Etiquette: Students wil	l un	ders	tan	d the impo	rtance of				
	professional networking and develop the skills to build									
	industry. They will learn proper business etiquette, including	effe	ctive	e ne	tworking s	trategies,				
	professional correspondence, and maintaining a positive onlir									
	CO9 Time and Task Management: Students will develop ef									
	to prioritize tasks, meet deadlines, and handle multiple response									
	learn techniques to manage their workload, maintain wo	ork-	lite	bala	ance, and	optimize				
	productivity.	ah+a	int	<b>, ₊</b> L	o logal ial	n marlest				
	<b>CO10 Legal Career Development:</b> Students will gain insign explore different career paths within the legal profession,									
	advancement. They will develop job search skills, including				_					
	actuation including	**11	-1115)	1110	or view bic	paradon,				

	and networking for employment opportunities.									
Examination Mode	Practical									
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz									
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	-	0%	80%	0%			
Syllabus							CO Mapping			
	<ul> <li>Drafting of a contract</li> <li>Judgment analysis</li> <li>Presentation on emerging trends</li> <li>Development of writing Skills</li> <li>Regular collection of columns of newspapers and some portions of famous judgments</li> </ul>									
Text Book/s	2011. 2. New Delh 3. Desmon 4. Jeff But 5. John No Education 6. Naraya 7. Rajeev	famous judgments  1. Barun K. Mitra, "Personality Development & Soft Skills", Oxford Uni. Press, 2011. 2. Bradley J. Sugars, "Instant Team Building", McGraw-hill Companies, New Delhi, 2005.  3. Desmond A. Dabreo, "Group Discussion and Team Building", BYB, New Delhi. 4. Jeff Butterfield, Soft skills for Everyone, Cengage learning, New Delhi, 2012.  5. John Newstrom, "The Big Book of Team Building Games", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2004  6. Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship", Cengage learning", New Delhi, 2010.  7. Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.  8. Shoba Rao, "Soft Skills for Positive Traits", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co.								



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **SEMESTER-2**

~			<b>SEMIES I D</b>	// <i>L</i>					
Course Code	BAL251								
Course Title									
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: To enable the students to understand the Political system, Culture and Socialisation. CO2:. To enable the students to understand the concept of Power authority and Legitimacy. CO3: Student will able to understand the concepts of Rights, Duties and Liberty and Equality. CO4: The student will learn about the concepts of justice Liberty.								
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EP R	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
• Unit 2	Political System: meaning, Characteristics and Functions. Political Culture: Meaning Characteristics and Types. Political Socialisation: Meaning, Characteristics and Agencies								
Unit 2	Darram M	issaina Notuus sad	Leatures				601 603		
•	Authority	eaning, Nature and : Meaning Nature a cy: Meaning, Natur	and Types.				CO1, CO3		
Unit 3									
•	Liberty: N	d Duties: Meaning Meaning Types and Meaning Type	d Its Safegua	rd.			CO2		
Unit 4									
•		Ieaning and Variou cy: Meaning Chara					CO2, CO3		
Text Book/s	Th	ukherjee, Subrata& nought: Plato to Ma Ibine, George H, A xford and IBM Pub auba, O.P, An Intro elhi,2004. Ibine, George H, A xford and IBM Pub	arx New Delh History of Polishing Co.19 Eduction to Polishing Co.	i:Prentice- Folitical Theo 973. Olitical Theo olitical Theo	Iall of India, I ry, New Delh ry, Macmillan	1999. ni. n,New			



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Cauraa Cada	DALOES										
Course Code	BAL252	II									
Course Title		Psychology-II On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Course		·									
Outcomes	CO1 To Understand the Biological basis of behavior,										
		CO2 To know process and types of memory, Nature.									
		CO3 To know the types and theories of Motivation and Emotion and the Concept									
	and meas	and measures of Personality.									
Examination	Theory	heory									
Mode		1			ľ						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus							CO				
							Mapping				
Unit 1											
•	Nervous	system: types, fun	ction				CO1				
	Glands: e	endocrine and exoc	crine								
•	Neuron:	structure and func	tions				CO1				
	Synapse	and types of Synap	ses.								
Unit 2	- J - I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
•	Memory:	Memory: nature, process and types of memory.									
		f memory- Atkinso			d Lockhart						
Unit 3		<u></u>									
•	Motivatio	on: Biogenic and	Sociogenia	r motives	instincts d	rives and	CO3				
	incentive	_	boologein	111001100,	mounicis, a	arves and					
		-Extrinsic framewo	ork need hie	erarchy mod	ല						
•		s: Development an				motions -	CO3				
		nge and Cannon-B	<i>J</i> 1	Linotions, 1	neones or e	.1110110113	603				
Unit 4	Jannes La	inge and cannon b	aru								
•	Concont	of Personality					CO3				
	•	of Personality – Fi	roud Allner	t Cattall Ex	concle		CO3				
		-	_	ı, Callell, Ey	SCHUK.						
Toyt Dool./s		Personality disord		Line ID (40	107) D - 1 1						
Text Book/s	_	nin, Jr. L.T., Hopkin	0 ,		v8/J.Psychol	ogy.					
	Mcmill	lan Publishing Con	ipany, New	Y Ork.							
	• Chapli	n, J.R. & Kraiwic, T.	S (1985) S	veteme and '	Theories of I	Devrholom					
	_	in, j.R. & Kraiwic, T. linehart and Winst	-	-	1 11601 162 01 1	sychology.					
	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	anienari anu willst	on, mc., wev	VIUIK.							
	• Crooks	s, R.L. & Strin, J. (19	988). Psycho	ology: Scienc	es: Behavior	ır and Life					
		inehart and Winsto			23. 2011av10t						
			J.1., 11101, 110 VI								
	<ul><li>Morga</li></ul>	n, G.T., King, P.A., V	Veisz, T.R. 8	Schopler, J.	(1999). Intr	oduction to					

	Psychology. Mcgraw Hill Book Co., New York.	
•	Baron, R.A. (1996). Psychology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall ofIndia.	
•	Carlson N.R. (2007). Foundation of Physiological Psychology. Pearson	
	Education, NewDelhi,	



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL253				<b>-</b>	1			
Course Title	Economics-II								
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> : Stu	<b>CO1</b> : Students will be able to identify and explain economic concepts and theories							
	related to	related to the behaviourof economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures,							
		egal institutions, social norms, and governmentpolicies.							
	_	dents will be able		•		with quan	titative and		
		ve evidence inorc	_		_	_			
	_	ns on future ones.	_	and poloc co.			10111101100		
	•	dents will be able		the conseq	uences of ec	ronomic ac	tivities and		
		ns forindividual a			defices of ce	onomic ac	civicies and		
Examination	Theory								
Mode	,								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus		ı					СО		
'							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Introduct	tion to Macro	economics,	Importanc	e and s	cope of	CO1		
	Macroeco	onomics,		-		-			
	National	Income: Meaning	and Concept	,					
		J	•						
•	Intermed	liate and final out	put. Metho	ds of measu	ring Nationa	al Income.	CO1		
	Problems	s in measuring Na	itional Incon	ne. Circular	Flow of Inco	ome; Two			
	sector mo	odel							
Unit 2									
•	Classical	Theory of Income	Output and	Employment	t		CO1,CO2		
	Determi	nation Say's Law	of market, l	Keynes Theo	ory of Incon	ne Output			
	and Emp	loyment.							
•	Classical	theory versus k	Keynes theo	ry of incor	ne and em	ployment.	CO1,CO2		
		demand; Principle							
	Consum	otion Function; Co	ncepts of co	nsumption	function. Att	ributes of			
		tion function, I							
	Psycholo	gical law of Consu	mption						
Unit 3									
•	Investme	nt function, Typ	es of Inves	tment, Dete	rminants of	f induced	CO3		
	Investme	nt, Factors affection	ng investmei	nt decisions,					
	Multiplie	r; Concept of mul	tiplier, Worl	king of the r	nultiplier, In	nportance			
			<del>-</del>	_		-			
•			nd LM Curve	e, Inflation; 1	neaning and	l Types of	CO3		
		Causes of inflat							
		Cost push inflatio		-		•			
•	Investme Multiplie and Leak Introduct inflation,	ent, Factors affecting; Concept of mulages of Multiplier cion to IS Curve and Causes of inflate	ng investmen tiplier, Work nd LM Curve tion and in	nt decisions, king of the report of the report of in	nultiplier, In meaning and flation, Den	nportance			

	Business cycles; meaning, its phases	
Unit 4		
•	Monetary policy, Role of monetary policy, Instruments of monetary policy, Fiscal policy; role of fiscal policy, Instruments of fiscal policy, Latest fiscal and monetary policy of RBI 2 Balance of payment, meaning.	CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Ackley, G. Macro Economics: Theory and Policy. New Delhi. Macmillan publishers. Latest edition.</li> <li>Branson, William H. Macro-Economic Theory and Policy. Latest edition.</li> <li>Dornbusch, R., S. Fisher and R. Startz. Macro Economics. New Delhi. Tata Mc. Graw Hill. Latest edition.</li> <li>Rana, K.C. and Verma, K.C. Macro-Economic Analysis. Jalandhar. Vishal Publishing Co. Latest edition. 5. Shapiro, E. Macroeconomic Analysis. New Delhi. Galgotia Publications. Latest edition</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

through the prescribed texts, teach the rules of English grammar descriptively CO2:Make students aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the English language. CO3:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and legal writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student aware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Tools  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  CO0 Mapping  Unit 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  CO3:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and legal and make student aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the language.  Theory  ABL/PBL CO0  Mapping  CO1  CO Mapping  CO1  CO1  CO1  CO1  CO1  CO1  CO1  CO	Course Code	BAL254							
Outcomes CO1: The course aims to enhance students' vocabulary and comprehension skill through the prescribed texts, teach the rules of English grammar descriptively CO2:Make students aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the English language. CO3:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and legs writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student aware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Theory  Written   Assignment/   MSE   MTP   ESE   EPR   ABL/PBL Ouiz   Project Work	Course Title	English &	& Legal Language	<u> </u>					
C01: The course aims to enhance students' vocabulary and comprehension skill through the prescribed texts, teach the rules of English grammar descriptively C02:Make students aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the English language. C03:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and legs writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student ware about the sociocultural aspects of the language and make student ware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Theory  Mode  Assessment Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  CO  Mapping  Unit 1  Legal Language	Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
CO2:Make students aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the English language. CO3:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and legal writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student aware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL Tools Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  CO Mapping Unit 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)	Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> : The course aims to enhance students' vocabulary and comprehension skills							
CO3:The course aims to enhance students' understanding of legal language and lega writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student aware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Price Written   Assignment/   MSE   MTP   ESE   EPR   ABL/PBL   Tools   Quiz   Project Work   Verightage   10%   10%   25%   -   50%   -   5%    Syllabus   CO   Mapping   Unit 1		through t	the prescribed text	ts, teach the	rules of Eng	glish gramm	ar descript	tively	
writing, hone students' professional skills related to the language and make student aware about the sociocultural aspects of the language.  Examination Mode  Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  One Word Substitution  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		CO2:Make students aware about the socio-cultural aspects of the English la							
Examination Mode  Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus CO1  • Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  • Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2  • English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  • Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  • Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes  Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  • Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)									
Examination Mode  Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work Proj		writing, l	none students' pro	fessional sl	kills related	to the langu	age and m	ake students	
Mode Assessment Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5% Syllabus  Init 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		aware ab	out the sociocultu	ral aspects	of the langua	ige.			
Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL COMPANDED TOOLS Quiz Project Work MSE NTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL PROJECT Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5% CO Mapping Unit 1  • Legal Language	Examination	Theory							
Tools Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus CO Mapping  Unit 1  Legal Language CO1 Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases CO1,CO2 Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Terms CO2,CO3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)	Mode		1						
Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  Unit 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Co1  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)			_	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Syllabus  Unit 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		+							
Unit 1  Legal Language Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	_	
Legal Language     Abbreviations     One Word Substitution     Paronyms     Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2     English Idioms and Phrases     Antonyms and Synonyms     Legal Terms     Legal Maxims     Precis Writing  Unit 3     Translation     Plaint     Conveyancing     Principles of Interpretation of Statutes     Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4     Legal Essays     Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)	Syllabus							CO Mapping	
Abbreviations One Word Substitution  Paronyms Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases  Unit 2  English Idioms and Phrases Antonyms and Synonyms Legal Terms  Legal Maxims Precis Writing  Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)	Unit 1								
<ul> <li>One Word Substitution</li> <li>Paronyms</li> <li>Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases</li> <li>Unit 2</li> <li>English Idioms and Phrases</li> <li>Antonyms and Synonyms</li> <li>Legal Terms</li> <li>Legal Maxims</li> <li>Precis Writing</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>Legal I</li> </ul>	Language					CO1	
<ul> <li>Paronyms         <ul> <li>Legal Latin/ Foreign Words and Phrases</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit 2         <ul> <li>English Idioms and Phrases</li> <li>Antonyms and Synonyms</li> <li>Legal Terms</li> <li>Legal Maxims</li> <li>Precis Writing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit 3         <ul> <li>Translation</li> <li>Coas</li> </ul> </li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> </ul> <li>Unit 4         <ul> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul> </li>		<ul> <li>Abbrev</li> </ul>	viations						
Unit 2  • English Idioms and Phrases  • Antonyms and Synonyms • Legal Terms • Legal Maxims • Precis Writing  Unit 3  • Translation • Plaint • Conveyancing • Principles of Interpretation of Statutes • Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  • Legal Essays • Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		<ul><li>One W</li></ul>	ord Substitution						
Unit 2  • English Idioms and Phrases • Antonyms and Synonyms • Legal Terms • Legal Maxims • Precis Writing  Unit 3  • Translation • Plaint • Conveyancing • Principles of Interpretation of Statutes • Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  • Legal Essays • Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)	•	<ul><li>Parony</li></ul>	/ms					CO1	
Unit 2  • English Idioms and Phrases • Antonyms and Synonyms • Legal Terms • Legal Maxims • Precis Writing  Unit 3  • Translation • Plaint • Conveyancing • Principles of Interpretation of Statutes • Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  • Legal Essays • Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		_		rds and Phr	ases				
<ul> <li>Antonyms and Synonyms</li> <li>Legal Terms</li> <li>Legal Maxims</li> <li>Precis Writing</li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	Unit 2								
<ul> <li>Legal Terms</li> <li>Legal Maxims</li> <li>Precis Writing</li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>English</li> </ul>	n Idioms and Phras	ses				CO1,CO2	
<ul> <li>Legal Terms</li> <li>Legal Maxims</li> <li>Precis Writing</li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>		<ul><li>Antony</li></ul>	yms and Synonym	S					
<ul> <li>Legal Maxims         <ul> <li>Precis Writing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Translation             <ul> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <li>Unit 4         <ul> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul> </li>		_							
<ul> <li>Precis Writing</li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	•	_						CO2,CO3	
Unit 3  Translation Plaint Conveyancing Principles of Interpretation of Statutes Drafting of Law Reports  Unit 4  Legal Essays Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		_							
<ul> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	Unit 3		J						
<ul> <li>Plaint</li> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>Transl</li> </ul>	ation					CO3	
<ul> <li>Conveyancing</li> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Principles of Interpretation of Statutes</li> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>			vancing						
<ul> <li>Drafting of Law Reports</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>		-		on of Statut	es				
<ul> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An         Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K.         Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>		•							
<ul> <li>Legal Essays</li> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An         Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K.         Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	Unit 4	Diam	15 of Law Reports						
<ul> <li>Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: An         Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K.         Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>Leσal F</li> </ul>	Essavs					CO3	
Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth by M.K. Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)		• Experience and affliction of Mahatma Gandhi as lawyer Text: <i>An</i>							
Gandhi (Navajivan Publishing House)									
					•	ion Truch Dy	1.1.17.		
				ming mouse	· J				
1) Part I Chapter XXIV: "called" – But then? Chapter XXV: My			-	(IV: "called"	' – But then?	Chapter XX	V: Mv		

	Helplessness 2) Part II Chapter III: The First Case Chapter IV: The First Shock Chapter V: Preparing for South Africa Chapter VIII: On the way to Pretoria	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Legal Language by Madabhusi Sridhar</li> <li>Legal Language by P.M. Bakshi</li> <li>Outlines of Legal Language in India by Dr. Anirudh Prasad</li> <li>Legal Language and Legal Writing by P. K. Mishra</li> <li>Legal Language, Writing and General English by J.S. Singh</li> <li>Clinical Legal Education by N. R. Madhava Menon</li> <li>Legal Language, Legal Writing &amp; General English by S. C. Tripathi</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	LT		Credit
5	1	0	6

C C								
Course Code	BAL202A							
Course Title	Jurispru							
Course		mpletion of the co						
Outcomes		nonstrate an adva				g ofthe po	litical, social,	
		l,philosophical, and						
		gage in identificati	on, articula	tion and crit	tical evaluat	ion of lega	ıl theory and	
	theimplicationsforpolicy.							
		tically analyze ar						
	_	of Possession & O	•	egal theory a	ind makerea	soned and	appropriate	
E	ł	mongst alternative	es.					
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	=	5%	
Syllabus							СО	
		_					Mapping	
Unit 1	Introduct						CO1	
•	Meaning of Jurisprudence, nature, need and scope Notion of Law, Kinds of Law, Law and Morality							
			v, Law and I	Morality				
		Sovereignty						
		of Thought:	Lohn Augti					
•		d theory of Law by manifestation of tl	•		y Carriany			
		aw School: origin	•					
		means of Social Er	_		_			
Unit 2		nd Duties	ignicering b	y Roscoc I o	unu			
•		d Duties – meanin	g and defini	ition of right			CO1,CO2	
	Theories		J	S			Í	
		of legal right						
•		tion of rights						
	Meaning	and definition of d	luty					
		tion of duty						
	Co-relation	on between rights	and duties					
Unit 3	Legal Pe	rsonality						
•	Legal Personality						CO3	
	Personality- meaning, definition and nature of legal personality							
	Status of unborn person							
•	Dead man and animals: status and capacity							
	Legal person: Corporate personality; theories of corporate personality							
Unit 4	Possessi	on & Ownership						

•	Possession, Meaning and definition	CO3					
	De facto possession and de jure possession, Analysis of possession, its						
	kinds, rights of the possessor, acquisition of possession, Ownership						
	Meaning and definition Rights of owner, Classification of ownership,						
	Modes of acquisition of ownership						
Text Book/s	• Dias R.W.N, Jurisprudence, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1994						
	<ul> <li>Hijam N.K. Singh, Jurisprudence Explained, Hind Publishing House Delhi, 1999</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Mani and Tripathi, Jurisprudence, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2008</li> </ul>						
	• Fitzgerald P.J., Salmond on Jurisprudence, Universal Law Publisher, Delhi, 2004						
	• Friedman, Legal Theory, Columbia University Press, Columbia 1967						
	• S.N. Dhyani, Jurisprudence, Central Law Agency, Allahabad 1997						
	• G.W. Paton, A Text Book of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL203	A							
Course Title	Special (	Contract							
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> : Stu	CO1: Students will be able to understand the concepts of Indemnity, Pledge and							
	Bailment.								
	CO2: Students will be made aware about the concepts of agency and relati								
		concerned with it.							
	CO3: Stu	dents will be made	e aware aboi	ut the conce	pts of Specif	ic Relief Act	, 1963.		
					-				
Examination	Theory								
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1		of Indemnity & C							
•		of Indemnity- Def	inition and i	nature, Exter	nt of liability	y (Sec 124-	CO1		
	125)								
		of Guarantee- Defi	nition, Esser	itial features	of Guarante	e, Extent of			
	surety's								
		Discharge of surety							
•		- Definition, Essent	ial features c	of Bailment, l	Duty of balio	or, Duties of	CO1		
	Bailee,	D 11 / 140 17	14.						
		Bailee (sec-148-17	,						
Unit 2		of Pledge & Agen			1 1	XX71	004 000		
•	_	Definition, Rights of	of Pawnee, I	Pawnor's rig	ht to redeem	i, Who can	CO1, CO2		
	1 0	ec173-179)	. 1	T7' 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
•		Definition, Essent					CO2		
		Relations of Princip							
	_	nt's Liability,Subst Rights and liability	_		-				
	_	atification, Termina				Liability of			
Unit 3		cific Relief Act, 190		.cy(3ec- 162-	-209)				
Offic 3		Relief Act, 1963		ed by Act	47 of 2018	Immovable	CO3		
	-	(Ss. 5-6), Movable	`	•	→/ U1 2U10	inino vaoie			
	1 ,	` //	1 ,		Performance	e in trust			
		Contracts which can be specifically enforced, Performance in trust Specificperformance of part of contract Rights of purchaser or lessee where							
		r lessor'stitle imper			ichasel of ic	ABBOO WHOIC			
•		which cannot be sp	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		14-14 A)		CO3		
		ed performance of c			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					ucture proie	ect. Special			
L	1 -1 1	Special provisions for contract relating to infrastructure project, Special							

	courts, Expeditious disposal of suits, Power to award compensation or other relief, Liquidation of damages no bar to the relief of specific performance, bar of suit for compensation for breach after dismissal of suit for specific performance (Sections 20 A-24)	
Unit 4	Various Types Of Reliefs	
•	Rectification of Instruments (Sec. 26) Rescission of Contracts (Ss. 27 to 30) Cancellation of Instruments (Ss. 31 to 33) Declaratory Decrees (Ss. 34 and 35)	CO3
Taut Da alu/a	Preventive Relief (Injunctions) (Ss. 36 to 42)	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>R.K. Bangia, Specific Relief Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2017</li> <li>Avtar Singh, Law of Contract Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 12th Ed 2019 (Reprint)</li> <li>R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act-II, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2018</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2016</li> <li>Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 14th ed.2019</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 15th Ed 2015</li> <li>Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London 15th Ed 2015</li> <li>Jill Poole, Casebook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, 14th ed. 2019</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Neil Andrews, Contract Law, Cambridge University Press, 2011</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

C CI-	DALOGA	•						
Course Code	BAL204A							
Course Title		urt Exercise						
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: This course is designed to introduce the students to the Basic Concept of Moot &practical aspects of the profession. CO2: This exercise enables them to obtain direct experience about the practical procedure. CO3: They will also get a practical exposure to the Legal Research & techniques of client							
	interview CO4: Will preparation CO5: Will	interviewing and other related aspects.  CO4: Will help the students to know about the Basic Concept of Online researchand preparation of documents and court papers and procedure for the filing.  CO5: Will help the students to unearth the potential they possess towards the profession.  CO6: This Course will equip the students with the required Professional Skills						
Examination Mode	Practical							
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	0%	0%	80%	0%	
Syllabus		CO Mapping						
Unit 1	Basic Cor	ncept of Moot					CO1	
•	Object, Pu Moot Cour	Elucidate Moot Court Object, Purpose and importance of moot court Moot Courts and Real Courts Hierarchy of Courts, Different kinds of courts						
•	·	Law: Statute, Preced						
Unit 2	Legal Res		,	•			CO2,CO3	
•		earch and moot resear	ch				,	
•	Finding lav	ws in uncharted terrai	ns					
	_	or cases, Research for		rnals and Pub	lications			
	Preparing 1	research note for moo	t					
Unit 3	Basic Cor	ncept of Online rese	earch				CO4	
•	Online rese							
•	Blue book	citations						
•	Reading ar	nd understanding case	laws					
Unit 4		rt Preposition						
•			Moot Court F	Preposition			CO5,CO6	
Text Book/s	Dı     Pr     Dı	Dr. S.P Gupta , Moot Court, Pre-Trial Preparations in Trial Proceedings, Jain Book Agency, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edn,2012  D. W. illah, D. in Moot Court, Pre-Trial Preparations in Trial Proceedings, Jain Book Agency, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edn,2012						
		ohinandan Malik,M			Eastern book	company,		

	1 <sup>st</sup> edn,2015	
Reference Book/s	<ul> <li>Snape.J.,&amp; Watt ,G., How to moot: A student guide to mooting , oxford University Press,2010.</li> <li>Kee .C., The art of argument: a guide to mooting, Cambridge University Press,2006</li> <li>Weizer, How to please the court: A moot court handbook,2004.</li> </ul>	



## **SEMESTER-3**

Ir	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL351					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Course Title	Political	Political Science-III							
Course Outcomes	CO1 To e CO2: to e CO3To ur	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1 To enable the students to understand the Concept of making Indian Constitution. CO2: to enable student to understand the concepts of fundamental rights and D.P.S.P CO3To understand the concepts of Central Government and Judiciary. CO4: To understand the working of state legislature							
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1	Indian C	onstitution							
•		Historical development of Indian Constitution. Basic features, Preamble and Federalism and centre-state relation							
Unit 2		ental rights							
•		atures kinds and e ental duties, D.P.S.I					CO2		
Unit 3	Parliame	ent							
•	President Indian ca	Parliament its composition, power and role. President: elections,power and position Indian cabinat and P.M: election power and changing role Supreme court and Highcourt: composition,Power and role							
Unit 4	Governo						CO4		
•	State legi	Governor: Appointment power and role State legislature Council of minister and chief minister: election power, position and role							
Text Book/s	• M	. Laxmikant the In D Basu the Indian	dian Polity						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

	DAYOU										
Course Code											
Course Title	•	On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Outcomes		<b>CO1:</b> To educate students with the process and the methods of quantitative and qualitative psychological research traditions									
	qualitative psychological research traditions.										
		CO2: Develop an understanding of the individual in relation to the social world.									
		e students to the re		ial influenc	e, as to how	individuals	s think, feel				
		ve in social situatio									
		develop an unders	tanding of	basic conce	epts, process	es, and te	chniques of				
	Counselli	ng.									
Examination	Theory										
Mode											
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus							СО				
							Mapping				
Unit 1	PSYCHO	LOGICAL RESEARC	CH								
•	Basics o	f Research in Psy	chology, G	oals of Ps	ychological	Research,	CO1				
	Paradign	ns of Research,	Principles	of Good	Research,	Ethics in					
		gical Research. Pro									
	-	of Data Collection.	-	•	, ,						
Unit 2	SOCIAL I	PSYCHOLOGY									
•	Nature a	nd scope of social j	osvchology:	Overview	of the history	of social	CO2				
		gy, Understanding									
		, Social perception		_							
	_	de change.	,		•	J					
Unit 3		DYNAMICS									
•		of groups, Consequ	iences of h	elonging -	nerformance.	decision	CO3				
		cooperation and									
	_	e, inter-group confli				- 510.610110					
Unit 4	COUNSE		,		7						
•		ng Process: Buildi	no conned	ing relation	nshins: Wor	kinσ in 2	CO3				
-		ng relationship; Clos	•	_	•	mig iii a					
		ies of Counseling	_	_	•	umanietic					
	technique	-	-	-	-						
	-	es: Yoga and Medita	_	Cogmuve	techniques	o, muall					
Toyt Book/s	teciniqu	es. Toga allu Meulta	atiUII.								
Text Book/s	• Ra	aron, R. &Misra.G. (2	2013) Psyck	nology New	Delhi: Pears	on.					
		aron, R.A., Byrne,	, ,	0.0							
		2th Ed.). New Delh		waj, u. (20	Toj.Jociai 1	sy chology					
	`	•		(2010) Day	rchology, Co	uth Asian					
	l • CI	ccarelli, S. K., & M	ieyei, G. E.	(ZUIUJ.PS)	citotogy: 30	utii ASiail					

Edition. New Delhi: Pearson Education.

- Corey, G. (2009) Counselling and Psychotherapy; Theory and Practice.(7th Ed.) New Delhi: Cengage Learning
- Gladding, S. T. (2012). Counselling: A Comprehensive Profession. (7th Ed) New Delhi. Pearson.
- Gregory, R.J. (2006). Psychological Testing: History, Principles, and Applications (4 Ed.). New Delhi: Pearson Education.
- Kerlinger, F.N.& Lee, H.B.(1999). Foundations of Behavioural Research. Wadsworth
- Morgan, C.T., King, R.A., Weisz, J.R., & Schopler, J. (2001). Introduction to Psychology (7th Edition), McGraw Hill Book Company.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

~										
Course Code										
Course Title		Economics-III On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes		<b>CO1</b> : Demonstrate an advanced and integrated understanding of the political, social,								
	historical, philosophical, and economic context of law.									
	<b>CO2:</b> Eng	CO2: Engage in identification, articulation and critical evaluation of legal theory and								
	the impli	cations forpolicy&	Taxation.							
	<b>CO3:</b> Cri	tically analyze an	d research	complex pr	oblems rela	ting to lav	w and le	gal		
	theory,	Economic develoj	pment and	economic	growth and	l makerea	isoned a	and		
	appropri	ate choices among	st alternativ	es.						
Examination	Theory									
Mode										
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PB	L		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work								
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
Syllabus							СО			
							Mappin	ıg		
Unit 1	Introduc	ction to Public Fin	ance							
•	Nature, s	cope and its impor	tance.				CO1			
	Public E	xpenditure: effect	s of public	expenditur	e on produ	ction and				
	distribut	ion, causes for the	recent grow	th of public	expenditure	in India.				
	Public De	ebt: types, role, bui	den and me	ethods of rec	lemption.					
Unit 2	Taxation	1								
•	Classifica	tion and canons, c	haracteristi	cs of a good	tax system.		CO2			
	Taxable	capacity: absolute	and relative	e capacity, d	eterminants	of taxable				
	capacity.									
	Incidence	e and impact of tax	ation: dema	ind and supp	oly theory of	taxation.				
Unit 3		ic development a								
•	Conceptu	ial difference betw	een the two	, Human de	velopments I	ndex.	CO3			
	_	evelopment: mean			•					
		nants of economic	_		_	-				
	economic		•		S					
		ormation: concept	, role, deter	minants and	d measures t	o step up				
	capital fo		•							
Unit 4	_	es of economic de	velopment							
•		vs. unbalanced gr					CO3			
		ein's Critical Minin		hesis.Theor	y of Big Push	l.				
		circle of poverty			ty, measurer					
		poverty in India ar		•						
Text Book/s		nuja, H.L. (Latest e								
		nand andCompany	-	2011011		01				
				Latest editio	n). Public Fir	nance				
	- 10	• Lekhi, R.K and Singh, Joginder. (Latest edition). Public Finance.								

new Delhi: Kalyani pulishers.

- Bhatia, H.L. (Latest edition). Public Finance. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Dalton, H. (Latest edition). Principles of Public Finance. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Musgrave, A.R. and Musgrave. P.B. (2004): Public Finance in Theory and Practice. U.S.: McGraw Hills.
- Seth, M.L. (2000). Money, Banking, International Trade and Public Finance. New Delhi: Laxmi Narayan Aggarwal.
- Sundram, K.P.M. and Andley, K.K. (Latest edition). Public Finance-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: S. Chand and Company.



	In	hou		
	L	T	P	Credit
ľ	5	0	0	5

Course Code	LNG301	H									
Course Title	Hindi	Hindi									
Course		ompletion of the co	ourse the stu	ident will be	able to						
Outcomes		enable the students									
		art from that to prov				oems and st	ories.				
	_	-		_	-						
Examination	Theory	O3:Apart from that to provide the knowledge of Hindi Grammar.									
Mode		,									
Assessment	Written	itten Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR									
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus							СО				
							Mapping				
Unit 1							CO1				
•	कविता	लोक - संपादक - डॉ. शिव	कुमार शमी, पब्दि	त्रकेशन ब्यूरो, पंजा	ब विश्वविद्यालय, च	डीगढ़ द्वारा					
	प्रकाशित	ा इन पांच कवियों की रच <b>न</b>	गएँ पाठ्यक्रम में '	निर्धारित की गयी	है।						
	<ol> <li>चंदब</li> </ol>	रदाई की स्चना - पृथ्वीराज	न रासो								
	2. तुलस	नीदास  -  कवितावली, विनय	पत्रिका , रामचरि	तमानस							
	3. महोम	न्मद् जायसी- पद्मावती									
	4. भारत	निदु - ंक्षंगॉर लहरी , भारत	ा दुर्दशा								
	5. राम	धारी सिंह दिनकर – रश्मिर	थीं , कुरुक्षेत्र								
	(ক) ६	-६ अंकों की दो सन्दर्भ र्सा	हेत व्याख्याएं कर	नी होंगी। कुल चा	र पद्यांश व्याख्या	के लिए दिए					
	जायेंगे										
	olidal										
	(ख) ८	अंकों का एक समीक्षात्मक	पश्च करता दोगा।	कल २ पश्च टिए	जायेंगे। दम खंद	में से कवि					
		कविता का सार ऐव उदेश्ये		•	-11 7 7 40	-1 (1 114					
	41(44)	(ii (ii) (4 54(4	1.441 X81 X01	-11-1							
Unit 2							CO1-CO2				
•	सजीव कहा	नियां - संपादक डॉ. लक्ष्मी	चिद्र खुराना, पब्लि	किशन ब्यूरो, पंजा	व विश्वविद्यालय च	ाडीगढ़ द्वारा					
	प्रकाशित !										
	कहानी विवि	धा संपादक देवी शंकर अ	वस्थी, राजकमल	प्रकाशन १ बी नेत	ा जी सुभाष चंद्र	मार्ग, नई					
	दिल्ली दोनों	ं पुष्तकों में से निम्नलिखि	वेत ग्यारह कहानि	यां पाठ्यक्रम में	निर्धारित हैं।						
	1. 雨	- ार की जीत – सुदर्शन									
		-									

		1
	2. <b>ਕੁ</b> ਲਜ – ਪ੍ਰੇਸ਼ਚੰਟ	
	3. चीफ़ की दावत – भीष्म साहनी	
	4. गुल की बन्नो – धर्मवीर भारती	
	<b>उ</b> पन्यास	
	गोदान : मुंशी प्रेमचंद	
	सूरज का सातवां घोड़ा: धर्मवीर भारती	
	(क) ६-६ अंकों की दो सन्दर्भ सहित व्याख्याएं करनी होंगी। कुल चार पद्मांश व्याख्या के लिए दिए	
	जार्येंगे	
	(ख) ८ अंकों का एक समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न करना होगा। कुल २ प्रश्न दिए जायेंगे।	
	प्रस्तुत खंड में सार, चरित्र चित्रण, ऐव् उदेश्ये संबंदी प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे	
	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास- आदिकाल की पृष्ठभूमि, आदिकाल के प्रमुख कवि, आदिकाल की प्रमुख रचनाएँ	
Unit 3	व्यावहारिक व्याकरणः-	CO3
	(क) भाषा, वर्णमाला, संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, संधि, समास, पर्यायवाची, मुहावरे , रस , छंद, अलंकार, कारक की	
	परिभाषा तथा भेद उदाहरण सहित लिखने होंगे। कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे। किसी एक प्रश्न का उत्तर देना	
	होगा।	
	(ख) मुहावरे और लोकोकितयाँ	
	दिए गए दस मुहावरे और लोकोकितयों में से किन्ही पांच के अर्थ लिखकर वाक्य बनाने होंगे।	
	24. 1. 4. 30. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
Unit 4		CO1-CO3
	(क) निर्धारित विषय पर अनुच्छेद लेखन	
	अभ्यास का महत्त्व ,वन और पर्यावरण का सम्बन्ध ,कम्प्यूटर ,	
	ग्लोबल वार्मिंग से संबंधित विषय पर अनुच्छेद लेखन के शीर्षक दिए जार्येगे ! किसी एक विषय पर	
	अनुच्छेद लिखना होगा।	
	(ख) शासकीय पत्र लेखन	
	दिए गए दो शासकीय पत्रों में से कोई एक पत्र लिखना होगा!	
	(ग) पारिभाषिक शब्दाबली (सूचि सलंग है)	
	दिए गए दस अंग्रेजी पारिभाषिक शब्दों में से किन्ही सात का हिंदी अर्थ लिखना होगा !	
Text Book/s	1. दहंदी सादहत्य का इशतहासः कु. कुिुम िमाा, सुपर पब्ललकेिन, जालंर्र !	
	2. दहंदी सादहत्य का इशतहासः (डॉ.) शिि कुमार िमाा, अिोक प्रकािन, नई ददल्ली	
	3. गंगाितरण, भारतेन्दुहररश्चन्द्र'भारतेन्दुसमग्र' संपादक, हेमंतभामाादहन्दीप्रकािनसंस्थान, नई	
	ददल्ली	
	4. गोिर्ानर्ारण, हररऔर्'वप्रयप्रास' महाकाव्यदहन्दीसादहत्यक्टीर, नई ददल्ली	
	5. भारतिन्दनामैशथलीिरणग्प्त'मंगल-घट' काव्यग्रंथसादहत्य(नीलाम्बरपररर्ान) नई  ददल्ली	
	. जाराराज्यणाणाराजसाम् । जान्यान्ययः वमण्यश्रवसायतः विश्वति। व्यवस्थरम् । जन् ददल्ला	



In	hou		
L	L T P		Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	LNG301	<b>D</b>									
Course Title		Punjabi									
Course		mnletion of the co	nurse the sti	ident will be	able to						
Outcomes		On the completion of the course the student will be able to <b>CO1</b> The students are able to understand and analysis the Punjabi folk, culture,									
Outcomes	civilization and folk tradition a, ritual and lifestyle of punjabi society										
	<b>CO2:</b> Students will learn about the challenges faced by Punjabi culture in the										
		resent era.									
Examination	Theory										
Mode	,										
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					•				
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus			1	<b>.</b>	•		СО				
-							Mapping				
Unit 1		ਾ (ਵਿਗਿਆਨਕਤੇਸਮਾਜੀ		ਟਾਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ)			CO1,CO2				
		ਸਤਿੰਦਰਸਿੰਘਪ੍ਰੋ: ਮਹਿੰਦ		_							
		ਾਹਿਤਤੇਲੋਕਸਾਹਿਤ <i>,</i> ਅੱ	ਖਿਾਂ, ਅਚਨਚੇਤ	ਦਾਗੁਣਅਤੇਸੁਭਾ	ਅ, ਕੰਪਿਓਟਰਾ	ਅਤੇਇੰਟਰਨੈੱਟ,					
	ਮਨੁੱਖੀਅਧਿਕ										
		ਬੰਧਦਾਸਾਰ/ ਵਿਸ਼ਾਵਸਤੂ									
		ਨਮਾਲਾਪਾਠ <u>ਪੁ</u> ਸਤਕਵਿੱਚਪ੍ਰ									
Unit 2		ਹਾਨ ਕਲਾਕਾਰ (ਬਲਵੰਤ			2 60	>	CO2,CO3				
		ਜ਼ ਗੁਜਰਾਲ , ਗੁਰਚਰਨ '									
	ਨਾਇਕ, ।ਵ   ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ/ ਉੱਤ	ਸ਼ਾ ਵਸਤੂ/ਸਾਰ, ਕਲਾ <u>ਤ</u>	ਤਸਕ ਗੁਣ, ਪਜ	ਜ਼ਬ ਦ ਸਹਾਨ	ਕਲਾਕਾਰ ਪਾਠ	ੇ ਜੈਸਤਕਾਵਰ					
Unit 3	ਵਾਕ-ਬਣਤ						CO2 CO4				
Unit 5		<sup>,</sup> ਦ-ਬਣਤਰ ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅਤੇ	- Guu a a a a	· CO2			CO3,CO4				
		੮-ਕਣਤਰ <b>ਮ</b> ਯੁਕਤ ਅਤ I-ਬਣਤਰ <i>CO3,CO4</i>	ากกิดว กิศต	003							
		ਕ : ਕਿਸਮਾਂ <i>,</i> ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਵ	ਾਕ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਮਿ	ਮਸ਼ਜ਼ਤ ਵਾਕ ∙ ਫਿ	- ਤਸਮਾਂ						
Unit 4		<i>,</i> ਪੈਰਾ ਰਚਨਾ ਪੜ ਕੇ ਪ੍					CO3				
Offic 4	40 000	, 40 000 44 4	įv e geo	, 50 00 40	17 0						
Text Book/s	1. ਰਾਜਿੰਦਰ	ਪਾਲ ਬਰਾੜ <i>,</i> ਆਧੁਨਿਕ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ. ਪ	<sub>ਮੌਜਾਬੀ</sub> ਅਕਾਦਮੀ	. ਦਿੱਲੀ।					
,		ਰ ਸਿੰਘ <i>,</i> ਨਵੀਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕ									
	ਧਰਮਪਾਲ f	ਸੇੰਗਲ <i>,</i> ਪੰਜਾਬੀ									
	ਜੀਵਨੀ : ਸ	ਤੁਪ ਸਿਧਾਂਤ ਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ <i>,</i> '	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰ	ਸਿਟੀ <i>,</i> ਪਟਿਆਲ	<b>र</b> ग						
		੫ ਸੀਤਲ <i>,</i> ਵਾਰਤਕ ਤੇ ਵ	ਾਰਤਕ ਸ਼ੈਂਲੀ <i>,</i> ਪੰ	ਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੰ	ਹੇਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸ	ਾਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਹ					
	ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀ				-1.						
	4. ਬੂਟਾ ਸਿੰ	੫ ਬਰਾੜ <i>,</i> ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ	ਸਰੋਤ ਤੇ ਸਰੂਪ	, ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ ਫ	ਝਾਉਂਡੇਸ਼ਨ <i>,</i> ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤ	ਤਸਰ।					
	ਸੁਖਵਿੰਦਰ ਹਿ			0							
		ਾ ਵਿਗਿਆਨ <i>,</i> ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭ									
		ਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਤੇ ਗਿਆਨ ਲਾਲ ਰੇ ਜੰਤੀਵਾਤ	।ਮਘ, ਕਾਲਜ ਪ	।ਜਾਬਾ ।ਵਆਕਰ	ਨ, ਪਜਾਬ						
		ਈ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ। ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਬੋਧ, ਕਸਤੂਰੀ ਲਾਹ	م بئت بئد ب	îfi carra							
	<i>७.</i> ੫ਜ'ਬੀ :	∍.ਧ. ਰੂਜ' ਕੁਸਤੇ <b>ਗ</b> ਲ,⊄	ന് എയ പ്രല്, <u>വ</u>	แน้วนดเ							



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	LNG301F									
Course Title	French									
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> To e	<b>CO1</b> To enable the students to understand the Concept of French.								
	CO2To e	nable the students t	o understand	d the How to	o talk about	t the activiti	es of week-			
	end and v	acations.								
	CO3How	to take permission	ı / express o	one's wishes	s & How to c	describe a pe	erson.			
Examination	Theory									
Mode	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Assessment Tools	Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	IVISE	IVITE	ESE	EPK	ADL/PDL			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	_	5%			
Syllabus	1070	1070	25/0		3070		CO			
Synabas							Mapping			
Unit 1	Introduc	tion in French					CO1			
•	(1) Intro	duction in French	1							
	a) Verb: S									
	Êt	re								
	Av	roir								
	Ha	biter								
	-	e / Préposition: à, e								
	-	of some common C		d Nationalit	У					
		about different pr								
•	` _	to talk about one	's liking an	d disliking						
	a) Verb: A	Aimer								
	Adorer									
	Préférer									
	Detester	aommon woodhular	siaa lilta muu	nia ainoma s	thootro	ota				
	_	common vocabular : un, une, des / le, l		sic, ciliellia,	mean e	etc.				
Unit 2		alk about the acti		ook- ond an	d vacation	s atc	CO2			
Offic 2		to talk about the					CO2			
	etc	to talk about th	e activities	o or week-	chu anu v	acations				
	a) Verb: A	Aller								
	Venir									
	Rester									
		Se reposer								
	Regarder									
	0	sition / Article : au	, à la,/	du, de la	etc.					
•		to talk about the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	` '	minal verb: Se réve								

	Se lever etc.	
	(3) To know about time and seasons:	
	A) Verb: Faire	
	Être	
Unit 3	How to take permission / express one's wishes:	CO3
•	(1) How to take permission / express one's wishes:	
	a. Verb: vouloir	
	Pouvoir	
	Voir	
	b. Pronoun: moi, toi, etc.	
	(2) How to locate something / some place or some person	
	a. Préposition: à côté de, à gauche de, sur etc.	
	(3) How to ask questions / Different form of questions:	
	a. Qu'est-ce que c'est?	
	b. Qui est-ce?	
	c. Comment, pourquoi, Où, Combien etc.	
Unit 4	How to describe a person	CO3
•	(1) How to describe a person:	
	a. Adjective: tall / short	
	Fat / thin	
	(2) How to write Informal letter	
_	Text: Nouveau Sans Frontières-1	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Le Francais du Droit – J. L. Penfornis</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Campus – Jacky Girardet &amp; Jacques Pecheu</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Title Course Course Title Course Course Course On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1:The Constitution of India is the supreme law of the country. This course provides the description of the necessary fundamental concepts and doctrines of Constitutional Law. CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary. CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination Mode Assessment Voil Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 10% 25% 10% 25% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	Course Code DAI 202								
On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1:The Constitution of India is the supreme law of the country. This course provides the description of the necessary fundamental concepts and doctrines of Constitutional Law. CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary. CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination Mode  Assessment Ouiz Project Work MSE MTP ESE PPR ABL/PBL Tools Quiz Project Work Syllabus  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  COMMapping  Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	Course Code								
Outcomes  CO1:The Constitution of India is the supreme law of the country. This course provides the description of the necessary fundamental concepts and doctrines of Constitutional Law.  CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary.  CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Theory  Mode  Assessment Tools  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL  Ouiz Project Work Syllabus  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  CO Mapping  Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Property under Constitution  Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	Course Title		Constitutional Law-I						
provides the description of the necessary fundamental concepts and doctrines of Constitutional Law.  CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary.  CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination  Mode  Assessment  Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL Tools  Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  OCO  Mapping  Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Private of Property under Constitution  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	Course								
Constitutional Law. CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary. CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination Mode  Assessment Tools  Weightage  10%  10%  10%  25%  -  50%  -  5%  CO Mapping  Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Framible Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Dife and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	Outcomes				•				
CO2:It describes and analyses the division of powers, functions and responsibilities of the three organs of the country. i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary. CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination Mode  Assessment Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR ABL/PBL Tools Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Dife and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		_	_	of the neces	ssary funda	mental co	oncept	s and d	octrines of
of the three organs of the country i.e. the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary.  CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Theory  Theory  Mode  Assessment Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  Meaning and Concept of Constitution  Framing of Indian Constitution  Salient Features of Indian Constitution  Preamble  Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4)  Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights  Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver  Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation  Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19)  Right to Property under Constitution  Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc)  Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009  Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment  and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational									
CO3:The students will be provided an outline of the existing political system of governance in the country as per the Constitution.  Examination Theory  Assessment Mritten Assignment/ Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational			•		-			-	
Examination Mode  Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work  Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation - Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Articles 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational			•	•		_			
Examination Mode  Assessment Written Ouiz Project Work Down States Indian Concept of Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Act  Unit 2  • Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  • Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 21-4): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational				_		of the exi	sting	political	system of
Mode Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 50% Mapping Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation - Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion;Cultural and Educational			ice in the country	as per the Co	onstitution.				
Assessment Tools Quiz Project Work Weightage 10% 10% 25% - 50% - 5%  Syllabus COMapping  Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation - Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		Theory							
Tools Quiz Project Work   55% - 50% - 55%  Syllabus   CO Mapping   COO M			l			1505	1		4.51 /5.51
Weightage   10%   10%   25%   -   50%   -   5%   CO   Mapping				MSE	MIP	ESE		EPR	ABL/PBL
Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational			•	250/		500/			<b>5</b> 0/
Unit 1  Meaning and Concept of Constitution Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		10%	10%	25%	-	50%		=	
<ul> <li>Meaning and Concept of Constitution         Framing of Indian Constitution         Salient Features of Indian Constitution         Preamble         Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4)         Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship         Act</li></ul>	Syllabus								
<ul> <li>Meaning and Concept of Constitution         Framing of Indian Constitution         Salient Features of Indian Constitution         Preamble         Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4)         Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship         Act  Unit 2</li></ul>	Linit 1								iviapping
Framing of Indian Constitution Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	OIIIL I	Mooning	and Concept of Co	nctitution					CO1
Salient Features of Indian Constitution Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	•								COI
Preamble Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Onit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		_							
Admission and Establishment of new States (Article 2-4) Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational				Zonstitution					
Citizenship (Article 5 to 11) including provisions of Indian Citizenship Act  Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational				ent of new S	tates (Articl	e 2-4)			
Unit 2  Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational					•	-	n Citiz	zenshin	
<ul> <li>Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights         Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability,         Waiver         Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification,         the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation         Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19)         Right to Property under Constitution</li> <li>Unit 3</li> <li>Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc)         Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009         Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment         and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational</li> </ul>			ip (maleie 5 to 1	1) meraam	5 provisions	or maia	ii Gitiz	chiship	
<ul> <li>Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights         Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability,         Waiver         Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification,         the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation         Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19)         Right to Property under Constitution     </li> <li>Unit 3         Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc)         Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009         Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment         and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational</li> </ul>	Unit 2	1100							
Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	•	Definition	n of 'State' for Enfo	orcement of	Fundamenta	al Rights			CO1.CO2
Waiver Right of Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Unit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational						_	Sevei	ability.	001,001
the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  • Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational			irey of Fullaumen	itai ingiita,		Lenpse,	50101	ability)	
the principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectation Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  • Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		Right of	Equality (Articles	14-18): Dod	trine of Rea	sonable (	Classif	ication.	
Fundamental Freedoms (Article 19) Right to Property under Constitution  Onit 3  Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		_		-				,	
Right to Property under Constitution  • Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive CO1,CO3 Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		_	•		. 5	1			
<ul> <li>Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational</li> </ul>			-	-					
Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	Unit 3	Ŭ	• •						
Interpretation -Right to Privacy, Gay's Rights, Live- in Relationships, etc) Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational	•	Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): (expansive							CO1,CO3
Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational									•
Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion; Cultural and Educational		-	Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009						
Employment and Human Trafficking Freedom of Religion;Cultural and Educational									
				•	,		•		
		and Hun	nan Trafficking Fi	reedom of	Religion;Cul	tural and	Educ	ational	
			_		<u>-</u>				

Unit 4		
•	Writs: Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo-Warranto (Articles 32 and Article 226) Judicial Review Directive Principles of State Policy (Articles 37-51) Inter-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles Fundamental Duties	CO2,CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India (4th ed., Vol 1 (1991), Vol. 2 (1993), Vol. 3 (1996)</li> <li>M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law (5th ed., 2003)</li> <li>Mahendra P. Singh, V. N. Shukla's Constitution of India (11th ed., 2008)</li> <li>D.D. Basu, Shorter Constitution of India (14th ed., 2009)</li> <li>Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation (1966)</li> <li>Granville Austin, Working a Democratic Constitution – A History of the Indian Experience (1999)</li> <li>B. Shiva Rao, The Framing of India's Constitution – Select Documents (1967)</li> <li>Report of the Commission on Centre – State Relation (Sarkaria Commission) (1987)</li> <li>Report of the National Commission to Review the Working of the Constitution (2002)</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL303								
Course Title		iternational Law							
Course				loot will bo a	hlo to				
Outcomes		On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes		<b>CO1</b> : International law has become a prominent area in today's legal field. It has become an area of interest for many law students.							
							miaa Thomo		
		outcome of interr				•	•		
	_	ential growth in di					_		
		gies in different			internation	ai irade	and other		
	_	nent more frequen			1 1	J . C J'			
		rnational law hel <sub>l</sub>	ps as a guid	ling princip	ie in any kin	a or aispu	te between		
	states.								
Examination	Theory								
Mode	147 111		NACE.	1.475		EDD	4 D1 /DD1		
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	250/		500/		E0/		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO		
11-24							Mapping		
Unit 1	D - C' - '4' -	. N.,	C I - 4 4	1 T			604		
•		n, Nature and Basi					CO1		
		of International	Law: Inte	rnational C	onventions,	Customs,			
		Principles of		ъ	C T 1: : 1 T	ו וי די			
		ognized by Civili	ized States,	Decisions	of Judicial	i ribunais,			
	Juristic w								
	other sou		G	1 1 1 1					
	,	of International La				ities			
	Importan	ice of Individuals i	under Intern	iational Law	,				
Unit 2									
•	State						CO2		
		n and nature of Sta							
		kinds of State and	l Non-State I	Entities					
	State Juri								
	_	ion of states: The	eories of re	ecognition,	Modes of re	cognition,			
	Legal						CO2		
•		Effects of Recognition							
		Modes of Acquisition and loss of State Territory: Occupation							
	Prescription								
	Accretion								
	Cession								
	Annexation								
Unit 3									
•	Different Zones of sea under United Nations Convention for Law of Sea						CO2,CO3		
	1982: Te	rritorial							

	Sea, Contiguous Zone, Continental Shelf, Exclusive Economic Zone Air Craft Hijacking Asylum Extradition	
Unit 4	Peaceful settlement of International Disputes: Negotiations, Mediation, Conciliation, Good Offices, Arbitration, Judicial Settlements of Dispute under ICJ Modes Short of War for settlement of International Disputes: Retortion, Reprisals, Intervention, Embargo, Pacific Blockade Definition of war, total war, International Armed Conflict and Non International Armed Conflict. Effects of outbreak of war	CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>J.G Starke, Introduction to International Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2007.</li> <li>H. Oppenheim, International Law, Pearson Edu. New Delhi, 9th Ed., 2005, VolI and II.</li> <li>J.L. Brierly, Law of Nations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed., 2008.</li> <li>Blackstone, Documents on International Law and Human Rights, Universal Law Publication, 2001.</li> <li>Dr. S.K. Kapoor, Public International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed., 2007</li> <li>M.P. Tandon, Public International Law and Human Rights, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed., 2004</li> <li>Malcom Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed., 2005</li> <li>D.J. Harris, Case and Material on International Law, Oxford University Press, 2000</li> <li>H.O Aggarwal, International Law, Central Law Publication, Allabahad, 2009</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

DAVUNIVERSIT	x	0	0	4	2			
Course Code	BAL304							
Course Title	Professional Skill Development Activities							
Course	Overall, the Professional Skill Development Activities (PSDA)							
Outcomes	1	aims to equip students with a comprehensive set of professional skills necessary for success						
	in the legal profession. By focusing on ethics, communication,				_	_		
	advocacy, technology, networking, time management, and car				ment, stud	dents will		
	be well-prepared to meet the demands and challenges of a leg	al ca	ireei	1.				
	On the completion of the course the student will be able to <b>CO1 Understanding Legal Ethics</b> : Students will develop a	otu	ona		lovaton din	a of local		
	ethics and professional responsibility. They will be able to		_					
	make informed decisions based on legal and ethical standards		iitiiy	Cu	iicai uiicii	iiiias aiiu		
	CO2 Effective Communication Skills: Students will enhan		heir		mmunicati	ion skills.		
	both written and verbal, to effectively convey legal informa							
	other stakeholders. They will develop the ability to draft clea					_		
	and deliver persuasive oral arguments.				J			
	CO3 Research and Analytical Skills: Students will learn adv	anc	ed r	esea	arch techni	iques and		
	develop strong analytical skills to identify legal issues, gat							
	analyze complex legal problems. They will be able to apply cri	itica	l thi	nkir	ng to legal	cases and		
	develop appropriate legal strategies.		,	.11		1		
	<b>CO4 Negotiation and Mediation Skills:</b> Students will acc							
	mediation to effectively resolve disputes and reach mutually be develop the ability to assess the interests and positions of			_				
	effective negotiation techniques.	т ра	Tues	5 111	voiveu aii	u employ		
	<b>CO5 Legal Drafting and Documentation:</b> Students will gain	nro	oficie	encv	in draftin	g various		
	legal documents such as contracts, agreements, pleadings, and							
	to structure documents logically, use appropriate legal termin			_	-			
	formatting and citation guidelines.				-			
	CO6 Presentation and Advocacy Skills: Students will deve							
	arguments confidently and persuasively in various set							
	competitions, client presentations, and court proceedings. T	-			-	niques to		
	engage the audience, use visual aids effectively, and handle ch							
	<b>CO7 Legal Technology Proficiency:</b> Students will be fail databases, case management software, and other technology							
	profession. They will learn to leverage technology to	_				_		
	workflows, and improve legal services.	,11116	iiicc	CII	iciciicy, 3	ci caiiiiiic		
	<b>CO8 Professional Networking and Etiquette:</b> Students will	l un	ders	tano	d the impo	rtance of		
	professional networking and develop the skills to build							
	industry. They will learn proper business etiquette, including			-		_		
	professional correspondence, and maintaining a positive online presence.							
	CO9 Time and Task Management: Students will develop ef				_			
	to prioritize tasks, meet deadlines, and handle multiple response				-	-		
	learn techniques to manage their workload, maintain wo	ork-	life	bala	ance, and	optimize		
	productivity.  CO10 Legal Career Development: Students will gain insights into the legal job mark							
	explore different career paths within the legal profession,							
	advancement. They will develop job search skills, including				_			
	aurancement they will develop job scaren skins, including	VV 1 1	5,	1110	ciview pic	paration,		

	and networking for employment opportunities.									
Examination Mode	Practical									
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz									
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	-	0%	80%	0%			
Syllabus			,		•		CO Mapping			
Toyt Pook /s	<ul><li>Ca</li><li>Av</li><li>Di</li><li>Gi</li></ul>	tra-Parliamentary I ase comments wareness about Fur rafting of a Writ Peroup Discussions	ndamental Ri				CO1-CO10			
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Group Discussions</li> <li>Barun K. Mitra, "Personality Development &amp; Soft Skills", Oxford Uni. Press, 2011.</li> <li>Bradley J. Sugars, "Instant Team Building", McGraw-hill Companies, New Delhi, 2005.</li> <li>Desmond A. Dabreo, "Group Discussion and Team Building", BYB, New Delhi.</li> <li>Jeff Butterfield, Soft skills for Everyone, Cengage learning, New Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>John Newstrom, "The Big Book of Team Building Games", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2004</li> <li>Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship", Cengage learning", New Delhi, 2010.</li> <li>Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.</li> <li>Shoba Rao, "Soft Skills for Positive Traits", Tata McGraw Hill</li> </ul>									



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	0	4

Course Code	BAL305				<u> </u>	•			
Course Title	Compreh	nensive Viva and	Summer In	ternship A	ssessment				
Course	On the co	mpletion of the cou	urse the stud	lent will be a	ble to				
Outcomes	CO1 Analys	O1 Analyse the moot problems and their legal solution.							
	CO2 Under	stand the technique	s of client coເ	ınselling and i	nterview tech	inique.			
	CO3 Deduc	ce the provisions for	acquiring the	legal frame w	ork.				
	CO4 Correl	CO4 Correlate, conceptualize and distinguish the various Laws while court practicing.							
Examination	Practical/	Lab							
Mode		<b>.</b>					·		
Assessment	Written	Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR							
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	100%	0%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
	Student v	vill appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Traii	ning/internsl	hip done in	CO1-CO4		
	summer v								
•		observation diary	submitted by	y students					
•	Research/	Case Study							
•	Judgemer	nt Analysis							
•	Attend Le	gal Aid Camp							
•	Skills of di	rafting							
•	Ethics of (	Courtrooms and wo	rkplace						
•	Any two c	ase study from the	ir internship	programme					



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **SEMESTER-4**

~			SEMESTI	212 1					
Course Code	BAL451								
Course Title		Science-IV							
Course		mpletion of the co							
Outcomes		ine important fiel	_		oncepts, and	d understan	d their role		
		in developing political science knowledge.							
		nmarize conceptu	_		• •				
		situations, and suj							
		npare and evaluat		of multiple	policies, the	ories, or cor	ncepts from		
		disciplinary persp	ectives.						
Examination Mode	Theory	,							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
Unit 1	NT . C	D	1. 0 11	7 1 .*			001		
•		Party system in Inc					CO1		
		and Regional Politi ,CPI, CPM, TMC.							
Unit 2	INC, DJF	CPI, CPIVI, TIVIC.	ideology and	then elector	ai periorilan	ice			
Offit 2	Flactions	Commission: Pow	ers Function	s and Elector	al reforms		CO2		
		ants of Voting Beh		s and Elector	ai icioinis		CO2		
Unit 3		<i>U</i>							
•	Caste and	Religion in Indian	Politics				CO3		
	Regionali	sm and Indian Poli	tics.						
	Emerging	trends in Indian po	olitics.						
Unit 4									
•		ncipals and Determ					CO4		
		Non Alignment an		-	ary world.				
_	_	Globalisation on I							
Text Book/s	Mukherjee, Subrata & Ramaswamy, Sushila, A History of Political								
	_	nt: Plato to Marx N							
		George H, A His	-	cal Theory, l	New Delhi.	Oxford and			
		ublishing Co.1973.							
		, V.P., Modern I		_	Agra: Laksł	nmi Narain			
	Agarwa	al Education Publis	shers, New D	elhi, 1971					
	1								



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL406								
Course Title	Legal Hi	story							
Course	On the co	ompletion of the co	urse the stu	dent will be	able to				
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> : The	<b>CO1</b> : The students will able to understand the background, making and							
	Indian Constitution  CO2:The students will able to understand the Judicial Reforms pre								
	independ	lence and the form	ation of diff	erent Courts	5.	_	-		
	<b>CO3</b> : The	e students will be	made unde	rstand abou	it the legal	profession	institutions		
	and the C	Constitution of Our	High Courts	s and Suprer	ne Courts.				
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus						•	CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	India un	der the East India	Company 1	1600-1858	Parliamenta	ry Control	CO1		
	over the	Company: Critical	Evaluation	of: The Reg	ulating Act	1773, Pitts			
	India Act	: 1784, Charter Ac	t of 1793, C	harter Act o	of 1813, Cha	rter Act of			
	1833, Ch	arter Act of 1853, '	The Governr	nent of Indi	a Act of 185	8.			
Unit 2									
•	India und	der the British Cro	own 1858-1	947 Provisi	ons and Sho	ortcomings	CO1		
	of: The l	Indian Councils A	ct 1861, Th	e Indian Co	ouncils Act	1892, The			
	Indian C	Souncils Act 1909	, The Gove	ernment of	India Act	1919, The			
	Governm	ent of India Act 19	35, The Indi	ian Indepen	dence Act 19	947.			
Unit 3									
•	Judicial 1	reforms and Instit	cutions unde	er the Britis	sh Judicial F	Reforms of	CO2		
	Warren l	Hastings, Charles (	Cornwallis, J	John Shore	and William	Bentinck.			
	Administ	ration of Justice i	in Madras, l	Bombay and	d Calcutta 1	639-1726.			
	The esta	blishment and fun	nctioning of	Mayors Cou	irts and Co	urts in the			
	Presiden	cy Towns. Establi	shment and	functioning	g of Suprem	e Court at			
	Calcutta,	Madras and Bomb	ay.						
Unit 4									
•	-	Institutions under			ment of In	dian High	CO2,CO3		
		he Privy Council. T							
	_	ofession: Legal Pr	ofession upt	to 1926. Th	e Indian Ba	ır Councils			
	Act1926.								
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Hamid</li> </ul>		•	icle of B	ritish Indi	ian Legal			
		y,Jaipur: RBSA Pub							
	<ul><li>Jain,M.</li></ul>	.P.(2015).Outlines	of Indian l	Legal and (	Constitution	al History,			

New Delhi:Lexis Nexis.

- Kulshrestha, V.K.(1989).Indian Legal and Constitutional History, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company.
- Chandra, Bipan.et al (2016).India's Struggle for Independence, 1857-1947, New Delhi:Penguin Books.
- Jain, M.P. (1999). Outlines of Indian Legal History, New Delhi: Wadhwa and Co. Aggarwal, R. C. (2005) Constitutional Development and National Movement of India, New Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- Dayal,S. (1979).Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad: Allahabad Law Agency.
- Singh, M.P.(2010) Outlines of Legal and Constitutional History, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing.
- Tripathi,S.C.(2006).Indian Legal and Constitutional History, Hyderabad: Hyderabad Asia Law House.



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL401					<u> </u>				
Course Title	Sociolog									
Course			ureo tho ctu	dont will ha	able to					
Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to <b>CO1:</b> Define theory and describe its role in building sociological knowledge									
Outcomes		<b>CO2:</b> Compare and contrast basic theoretical orientations.								
		ioncos and								
		<b>CO3:</b> Describe how sociology differs from and is similar to other social sci give examples of these differences.								
Examination	Theory	ilpies of these unit	ri ences.							
Mode	THEOLY									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	IVISE	IVIII	LSL	LFIX	ADLIFUL			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	_	5%			
Syllabus	1070	1070	23/6		30%		CO			
Syllabus							Mapping			
Unit 1							врв			
•	Sociology	, its meaning, E	mergence o	of Sociology	. Law and	Sociology	CO1			
	0.5	nange and Social Co	U	05	•	87				
		O	•	0	O	pline.				
		Contribution of Auguste Comte in the development of the discipline. <b>Karl Marx:</b> Basic Concepts: Means, Relations and Modes of Production,								
		Super-structure; A								
Unit 2		<u> </u>								
•	Max W	eber: Verstehen,	Ideal Type	e, Social a	ction and	its Types,	CO2			
	Bureauci		<i>J</i> 1	•		<i>31</i> ,				
		<b>Durkheim</b> : Social	Facts, So	cial Solidar	ity (Mecha	anical and				
		Anomie,Suicide	,		, (					
Unit 3	<u> </u>	,								
•	Basic Co	ncepts : Society,	Communit	v. Institutio	n, Associati	ion, Status,	CO3			
		oups (Primary, Sec								
		s, Mores, Customs								
		ban and Tribal Soc				3.				
Unit 4			-							
•	Inequalit	y, Differentiation	, Ranking,	Hierarchy,	Social Str	ratification,	CO3			
		ons of Social Stra								
	Gender.					-				
	Theoreti	cal Formulations:	i) Function	nal Theory:	Davis and	Moore ii)				
		Γheory: Karl Marx i	•	•		_				
Text Book/s		s, Bert N. and Sydie								
		r Publications.	•	. 0	,					
		Jpendera. (1986). T	Γowards the	Sociology o	f Law. New	Delhi:				
		han Publications.								
		nore, T.B. (1972). S	Sociology. A	Guide to Pro	blems and	Literature.				
	Politio	Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).								

- Craib, Ian. (1984). Modern Social Theory. Brighton: Harvestor Press.
- Dillon Michele. (2014). Introduction to Sociological Theory. Wiley Blackwell
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) (1987). Social Theory Today. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. (2001). Sociology. Cambridge: Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, Alex. (1987). What is Sociology?. New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India.
- Morrison, Ken. (2006). Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought.London: Sage Publication.
- Roger-Cotterrell. (1992). Sociology of Law. London: Butter Worths.
- Ritzer, George. (1992). Sociological Theory. New York: Mcgraw Hill.
- Stone, Alan (1985). The place of law in the Marxian structuresuperstructure archetype. Law & Society Review, 19(1). 39-67.
- Trubek, David M. (1972). Max Weber on Law and the Rise of capitalism. Yale Law School Repository, Faculty Scholarship Series. 4001. Available at
  - https://digitalcommons.law.yale.edu/fss\_papers/4001/
- Bradshaw, Y. W., Healey, J. F., & Smith, R. (2001). Sociology for New Century. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage.



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	Credit	
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL402								
Course Title	Constitu	tional Law-II							
Course Outcomes	<b>CO1:</b> Und <b>CO2:</b> Und	On the completion of the course the student will be able to <b>CO1:</b> Understand the different organs of the Government at the State and <b>CO2:</b> Understand the concepts of Legislative Relations between Union and <b>CO3:</b> Understand the concepts of emergency, Amendments, Elections etc.							
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus			•	<u>'</u>	,		CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Union Ex Union Le Union Jud	gislature					CO1		
Unit 2									
•	State Leg	State Executive State Legislature State Judiciary							
Unit 3									
•	Substanc 245 to 25 Administ	ation:Territorial e, Doctrine ofRep	ougnancy ar etween Unio	monious C nd Colourab on and State	onstruction, le Legislations s (Article 25	on (Article 66 to 263)	CO2		
Unit 4									
•	Trade, Commerce and Intercourse (Article 301 to 307) Safeguards to Civil Servants (Article 309 to 311) Elections (Article 324 to 329) Emergency Provisions:National Emergency, State Emergency, Financial Emergency Amendment of Constitution and Theory of Basic Structure (Article 368)						CO3		
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>H.M. Se (1993)</li> <li>M.P. Ja</li> <li>Mahen</li> <li>D.D. Ba</li> <li>Granvi</li> </ul>	eervai, Constitutio , Vol. 3 (1996) in, Indian Constitu dra P. Singh, V. N. asu, Shorter Consti lle Austin, The Ind (1966)	nal Law of I Itional Law Shukla's Co Itution of Ind	ndia (4th ed (5th ed., 200 nstitution of dia (14th ed	., Vol 1 (199 03) India (11th ., 2009)	1), Vol. 2			

- Granville Austin, Working a Democratic Constitution A History of the Indian Experience (1999)
- B. Shiva Rao, The Framing of India's Constitution Select Documents (1967)
- Report of the Commission on Centre State Relation (Sarkaria Commission) (1987)
- Report of the National Commission to Review the Working of the Constitution (2002)



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

DAVUNIVERSIT									
Course Code	<b>BAL403</b>								
Course Title	Alternat	e Dispute Resolu	tion						
Course Outcomes	CO1: To ur CO2: To ur CO3: To di	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: To understand the meaning, nature and scope as well as need and various meth CO2: To understand the powers and functions of lokadalats, and nyayadhikaris CO3: To differentiate between domestic and international arbitration CO4: To understand the provisions under CPC dealing with ADR							
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1	Introduct	ion							
	Need For Alternative Dispute Resolution Meaning And Characteristics Of Alternative Dispute Resolution Legislative Recognition Of Alternate Dispute Resolution Advantages And Limitations Of Alternate Dispute Resolution								
•	Negotiation Advantag Stages Of Conciliation Conciliation	n: Meaning, Scop	Scope Media Basic Skills F Spe And Di	or Mediatio fference Be	n, Role Of	A Mediator,			
Unit 2	Other Me	thods Of ADR							
•	Other Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems: Gram Nyayalayas And Functions And Duties Of Nyayadhikari Under The Gram Nyayalayas Act 2008; ODR; Lok Adalats; Family Courts ADR Under CPC: Section 89 And Order X, Rules 1A, 1B And 1C Of The Civil Procedure Code.						CO2		
Unit 3	Domestic And International Arbitration								
•	The Arbitration And Conciliation Act, 1996 — Historical Background And Objectives Of The Act, Provisions Of The Act Dealing With Arbitration And Conciliation  Domestic Arbitration: Meaning And Scope						CO3		

• Unit 4	International Commercial Arbitration Composition Of Arbitral Tribunal; Jurisdiction Of Arbitral Tribunal; Conduct Of Arbitral Proceedings; Making Of Arbitral Award And Termination Of Proceedings; Setting Aside Of Arbitral Award; Finality And Enforcement Of Award; Appeals; Arbitration Council Of India.  Writs And Judicial Review				
•	Enforcement Of Certain Foreign Awards: New York Convention Awards; Geneva Convention Awards Conciliation: Appointment Of Conciliators; Procedure Of Conciliation; Settlement Of Disputes Through Conciliation; Termination Of Conciliation Proceedings				
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Bansal A.K., Law of International Commercial Arbitration, Universal Law Publications, Delhi (1999).</li> <li>Basu N.D., Law of Arbitration and Conciliation, Universal Law Publications, Delhi (9th ed. 2000)</li> <li>Fisher. Roger and Ury. William, Getting to yes: Negotiating an Agreement without Giving In, Penguin Group, UK (3rd ed. 2011).</li> <li>Gulati. Ajay &amp; Gulati. Jasmeet, Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid &amp; ParaLegal Services, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009).</li> <li>Johari, Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996, Universal Law Publications, Delhi (1999).</li> <li>Kaur. Rajinder, Mediation and Negotiation in Trade and Commercial Conflicts (An Indian Perspective), Thomson Reuters</li> <li>Kwatra. G.K., The Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Universal Law Publications, Delhi (2000).</li> <li>Markanda. P.C, Law Relating to Arbitration and Conciliation, Lexis Nexis Butterworths &amp; Wadhwa, Nagpur (7th ed. 2009).</li> <li>Panchu. Sriram, Mediation- Practice and Law, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (1st ed.2011).</li> <li>Rao P.C. &amp; Sheffield. William, Alternative Disputes Resolution-what it is And How it works?Universal Law Publications, Delhi(1997).</li> <li>Saraf. B.P. and Jhunjhunuwala. M., Law of Arbitration and Conciliation, Snow white, Mumbai (2000).</li> <li>Singh. Avtar, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow (11th ed. 2018).</li> <li>Sullar. Harman Shergill, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Shree Ram Law House, (2nd ed. 2017).</li> <li>Williame. Gerald R. (ed.), The New Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Indian Council of Arbitration, New Delhi (1998).</li> </ul>				



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL404	BAL404					
Course Title		trative Law					
Course	On the co	mpletion of the co	ourse the stu	dent will be	able to		
Outcomes		<b>CO1:</b> Students will learn about the Nature Development of law relating to					
		ration and effective					
		role in protecting the rights of individuals against abuse of administration and					
	-	ory powers of the	•	_			
		alyze and predi					
		s could be resolve			_		
	judicial m		J		,		
	,	ntify, explain and	apply the p	rinciples of	administrat	ive law cov	ered in the
	course.	, , , <sub>I</sub> , , , ,	PPJ	P			
Examination	Theory						
Mode	,						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus		СО					
							Mapping
Unit 1		nd scope of Adm					
•		for growth of Ad				•	CO1
		rative Law in UK,			Relationshi	p between	
		ional Law and Adı					
•		ed Legislation: Na					
	_	ated Legislation;		_	_		
		ciples of Delegated	l Legislation,	Controls of	f Delegated L	egislation,	
	Sub Deleg						
Unit 2		of Separation of					
•	U	and Historical Ba		octrine of S	eparation of	Powers in	CO2
	-	Relevance in pres					
•	_	and its modern	•	le of Law ı	ınder the In	idian Law,	
		e in contemporary					
Unit 3		trative Adjudicat					
•		for the growth of		•			CO3
		of Administrativ					
		tion – Statutory			unals, Adm	inistrative	
		– Definition, struc					
•		Justice and Fa			•		CO3
	_	s of Natural Justic		on of Natur	al Justice, Ex	clusion of	
		s of Natural Justic					
Unit 4	Adminis	trative Discretion	n and Reme	dies and G	ood Govern	ance	CO3

•	Meaning and Definition of Administrative Discretion, Control of Administrative Discretion, Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion,
	Scope of Writ Jurisdiction (Article 32 and 226), Principles for exercise of
	Writ Jurisdiction, Grounds for exercise of Writ Jurisdiction, Exclusion of
	Judicial Review
	Administration and Good Governance: Corruption under Prevention
•	*
	of Corruption Act, 1988 and importance of Lokpal, Government's
	Privilege to 137 withhold documents under Official Secrets Act, 1923 and
	Right to Information Act, 2005.
Text Book/s	Cann, Steven J, Administrative Law 3rd Ed., 2002
	Kesari, U.P.D, Lectures on Administrative Law, 15th Ed, 2005, Central
	Law Agency, Allahabad
	Massey, I.P., Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company,
	Lucknow
	Stott, David and Felix, Alexandra Principles of Administrative
	Law, Cavendish Publications, London, 1997
	Takwani, Thakker, C.K Lectures on Administrative Law, 3rd Ed. 2003,
	EasternBook Company, Lucknow
	Wade and Forsyth, Administrative Law, 9th Ed., 2004, Oxford
	University Press,Oxford
	• Jain, M.P. and Jain, S.N.Principles of Administrative Law, 5th Ed.
	2007Wadhwa and Co. Delhi
	<ul> <li>Upadhya , JJR, Administrative Law, Central Law Agency, 7th Ed. (2006)</li> </ul>



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

Course Code	BAL405						
Course Title	Moot Court Exercise						
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to					
Outcomes	CO1: This course is designed to introduce the students to the practical aspects of the						
		profession.					
	•	s exercise enables	s them to	obtain dire	ct experienc	ce about t	the practical
	procedure				•		
	CO3: The	y will also get a pra	actical expos	sure to the te	echniques of	client inte	rviewing and
	other rela	ited aspects.					
	CO4: Will	help the students	further to o	bserve the p	reparation (	of documer	nts and court
		nd procedure for the	_				
		help the students t		•			e profession.
		Course will equip t	he students	with the req	uired Profess	sional Skills	
Examination	Practical						
Mode	_	T		1			
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	00/	00/	00/	200/	00/
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	0%	0%	80%	0%
Syllabus							CO Mapping
Unit 1	Argumen	ntation Skills					
•	Developii	ng an Argument					CO1
•	Acknowle	edging alternative a	rguments				
	Countering	g counter arguments					
Unit 2	Indices of	<b>Memorial Drafting</b>					
•	Structuring	g of the case					CO2,CO3
•	Method of						
	Brief writi	•					
Unit 3	Mock Tr						
•	Civil Case						CO3
•	Criminal Case-1						
•	1	ons of Examinations of			S		
Unit 4	-	o Court visit/Chamb					CO3
•		mum of four case file		v to prepare ca	se files and m	naintain it	
		esearch in at least two					
Text Book/s		Malik, The art of a la	•				
		nomas.A.Mauet, Trial					
	• Ste	even Lubert,Modern	Trial Advocac	cy: Analysis a	nd Practice 19	193	
	l						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **SEMESTER-5**

			SEMES I E	IN U			
Course Code	BAL551						
Course Title		Science-V					
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to  CO1 Understand the Comparative Government and Politics, its approaches and the analysis, The British Political Tradition and the concept of Rule of Law  CO2Detailed analysis of the American political system with special reference to powers and functions of the officials  CO3The students will be made aware about the committee system and important concepts of Judicial Review and the comparative study of the different forms of government.  CO4: the student will understand the concepts of judicial systems of UK and USA.						
Examination Mode	Theory	Theory					
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus		CO Mapping					
Unit 1							
•	Theoretical framework: the meaning, scope of comparative government and politics. Various approaches to comparative politics System approach, almond and powell and david easton					CO1	
Unit 2							
•	Features of British Political System and US political system  Executive in US: Presidents Power, Position and Role  Executive in UK: Monarchy, P.M postion and role.					,CO2	
Unit 3							
•	_	re in US and U.K fu Parties and pressu	_		•		CO3
Unit 4			•				
•	Judicial system in USA and UK Judicial review in USA and Rule of Law in UK Federal features of USA Unitary system in UK				CO4		
Text Book/s	<ul><li>Basu, I 2003.</li><li>Fadia, 2003.</li></ul>	Basu, D.D.,Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, HI, 2003.  Fadia, B. L., Indian Government and Politics, Agra Sahitya Prakashan,					

2003.	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL501						
Course Title		Sociology-II					
Course	Ο,	ompletion of the co	ourse the stu	dent will be	able to	-	
Outcomes		<b>CO1</b> : Cultivation of successful interactions among people of diverse racial and ethnic					
		backgrounds OF social processes and theories.  CO2:Culture: Meaning, components (Belief, Values, Norms, Language CO3: Institutions of Family and Social Problems					
Examination	Theory	<u></u>					
Mode	,						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	10132	"""			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	_	5%
Syllabus	1070	1070	2370		3070		CO
Syllabus							Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Social Pr	ocesses: Meaning					CO1
	Socializa	tion: Meaning, So	ciological th	eories (C. H	I. Cooley, G.	H. Mead),	
	Psycholo	gicaltheory (Sigm	und Freud)	; Agents of	Socialization	on: family,	
		up, school, media;	-			•	
	1	teraction: Verbal		•		heories of	
		eraction (Dramat			•		
		on (Status, Role)		-			
		tion, Conflict, Ac				_	
	•	ommunity.	commouatio	ni,exciialige	j, iliteraction	Jii iii tile	
Unit 2	VIItual C	ommunity.					
UIIIL Z	C 14	M '	(D - )	l' - C - X7 - 1	N 1		603
•		Meaning, compo	•			0 0 ,	CO2
		cultureand Non N				ulturalism,	
		culture,Ethnocentr					
	_	e: Meaning, cohabi				0 .	
	polygam	y,same sex marria	ge. Divorce a	and its socia	consequen	ces.	
Unit 3					<u> </u>		
•	_	Meaning, Forms o	-	_			CO3
	children,	Nuclear families,	Gay couples	s, Single par	rent familie	s, Blended	
	and binu	clear families, Exte	ended famili	es. Dual wor	ker families	<b>3.</b>	
	Religion:	Meaning, mag	ic, cult, s	ect, elemer	nts of rel	igion, the	
	Function	alist (Durkheim)	and Conflic	t perspectiv	e of Religion	on (Marx);	
	Recent		ligion:Secula				
	Fundame		G - ISSE	<b>,</b>		,	
Unit 4	1 01100111						
•	Social	Problems: mear	ning, cause	es and s	solution; 7	Γheoretical	CO3
		ives:functionalist,	_		•		
		orary Social Prob	-			roblems of	
L	Contemp	orary Jocial From	icino, Gilliu	indusc, Liuc	iry abuse, I	TODICIIIS OI	

## Youth (drugaddiction, unemployment, suicide), Problems of Disabled, Problems of Workingwomen, problems of Transgender. Text Book/s Ahuja, Ram. (2003). Social Problems, Rawat Publications: New Delhi. Anna L., Guerrero. (2016). Social Problems: Community, Policy and Social Action. Sage Publications: London. Applerouth, Scott & Edles Laura, (2011), Sociological Theory in the Contemporary Era. Sage. Bellantine, Jeanne H., Roberts Keith A & Korgen Kathleen Odell . (2016) Our Social World, Introduction to Sociology. Sage Publications. Bhat, Ishwara, P. (2009). law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow. Deva Indra. (2005) Sociology of Law. Oxford University Press: New Delhi. Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2. Sage Publications. Gandhi, I.S.. (2004) Law, State and Society, Indian Context. Rawat Publications: Jaipur. Ghosh, Biswanath. (1999). Contemporary Social Problems in India. Himalaya Publishers: Delhi Giddens, Anthony. Sociology. Polity Press India. Johnson, Harry M. (1995). Sociology: A Systematic Introduction. Allied Publisher. New Delhi Kansal, Jairam. (2004). Sociology of Social Change. Dominant Publishers and Distributors. Krishna, Chakraborty. (2002). Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur. LePoire A., Beth. (2006). Family Communication Nurturing an Control in a Changing World. Sage Publications: London. MacIver & Page. (2005). Society: An Introductory Analysis, Rawat

- Publications: Jaipur Macmillian & Co. N.D. P.Gisbert. (2010). Fundamental of Sociology
- Orient Blackswan.
- Morrison, Ken. (2006). Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought. Sage Publication
- Oommen, T.K. (2002). Pluralism Equality and Identity. Oxford.
- Patricia, Uberoi. (1997). Family, Kinship and Marriage in India. Oxford University Press: New York.
- Patel, Tulsi, (2007), Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies. Sage Publications.
- Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep. (2003). Social Justice in India (ed.). Rawat Publications: Jaipur.
- Ahuja, Ram. (2003). Society in India. Rawat Publications: Jaipur.
- Turner, H Jonathan. (2004). The Structure of Sociological Theory. **Rawat Publications:**



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL502									
Course Title	Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita-I									
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Outcomes	<b>CO1:</b> The students will be able to understand the nature and scope of c morality									
	<b>CO2:</b> Through classroom teaching, reading and analysing landmark and latest judgments an endeavour has been to inculcate the habit of referring to original									
	sources of law and understand different classes of crimes									
	CO3: The students will able to understand the exemptions under the law. CO4: The students will able to understand the concept of punishment.									
Examination Mode	Theory									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EP	R ABL/I	PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work								
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%		5%			
Syllabus							СО			
							Мар	oing		
Unit 1	D (1	a 1.					CO1			
•	Definition Criminal Law and its essentials									
	_	nd Development o	f Criminal I	Law						
	Constituents of Crime Actus Reus Mens rea Consurronge between actus rous and mons rea									
	Concurrence between actus reus and mens rea Punishment: Theories and Chapter III ( section 4-13)									
	Deterrent, Preventive, Retributive, Reformatory , Compensatory									
	Definitions section 2									
Unit 2	Deminero	ns section 2								
•	General exceptions: Judicial Acts (Sec 15 , 16)									
	Mistake of Fact (Sec. 14,17) Defence of Accident (Sec.18)									
	Defence of Necessity (Sec.19)									
	Defence of Minority (Sec. 20,21)									
	Defence of Insanity (Sec.22)									
	Defence of	of Intoxication (Sec	c. 23,24)							
Unit 3	D (	6.0					CO2			
•	Defence of Consent									
	Defense of Coercion (Sec. 32)									
	Trifling Act (Sec. 33)									
	Private Defence (Sec. 34-44) Abetment (Sec. 45-60)									
	Abetmen	t (3ec.45-60 )								

	Criminal Conspiracy( sec61)			
	Concept of Attempt			
	Offences against State Sec.147-158			
Unit 4				
•	Unlawful Assembly and Offences Relating to it (Sec. 189 and 190) Rioting (Sec. 191,192) Affray (Sec. 194) offences relating by or relating to public servants (section 198-205) Criminal intimidation, insult, annoyance and defamation etc. (Sec. 351-357)	CO3		
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>S.N. Mishra, Indian Penal Code, 1860, Central Law Publication Company, 2018</li> <li>Bhartiya Nayaa Sanhita Bare Act,2023( act 45 of 2023)</li> <li>K.N. Chandrashekhar, Pillai,Essays on Indian Penal Code, 1860, Universal Law Publication, 2019.</li> <li>T. Bhattacharya,The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Central Law Agency, 2017</li> <li>K.D. Gaur, The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2019</li> <li>S.C. Sarkar, Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Jain Book Depot, 2015</li> <li>Rattan Lal and DhirajLal, The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Lexis Nexis</li> <li>Butterworths Wadhwa, 2019</li> <li>BatukLal,Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 –, Orient Publishing Co., 2015</li> <li>Sir H.S. Gour, H.S. Gour's Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2017</li> <li>Glanville Williams, Text Book of Criminal Law, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., 2009</li> <li>J.W. Cecil Turner, Russell on Crime, 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, 2001</li> <li>M.K. Sahu, Principles of Criminal Law (Cases &amp; Materials), Publisher: Allahabad Law Agency, 2016</li> <li>Jermey Horder, Ashworth's Principles of Criminal Law, Ninth Edition Oxford University Press, UK, 2019</li> </ul>			



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL503								
Course Title									
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1:The system of criminal prosecution in India: who prosecutes; Process to Con Appearance ofPerson, Process to Compel Production of Things, Right to speedy etc.  CO2:The legal rules relating to arrest and bail under the Criminal Procedure Act, rights of arrestedpersons and to apply such rules in a factual scenario.  CO3:Describe principles applicable to the right to legal representation in In criminal trials and toapply such principles in a factual scenario.								
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	МТР	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
Unit 2	Legal His The impo Role of P ofCrimin Distinction	on between Cogn Bailable Offences,	agarik Sural s of FairTrial ecutor and I izable and I	xsha Sanhita , Defence Cou Non-cogniza	n(BNSS) nsel in Adm able Offence	inistration es, Bailable			
•	andNon-Bailable Offences, Summon and Warrant Cases, Investigation and Inquiry  Constitution of Criminal Courts Powers of the Courtsas per Bhartiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita(BNSS)  Conceptual Contours of Arrest; Arrest without warrant by Police, Constitutional and Statutory Rights of the Arrested Person Steps to Ensure the Presence of the Accused at Trial: Summon and Warrant(Meaning and Form), Service of Summons, Execution of Arrest Warrants, Proclamation and Attachment  Process To Compel The Production Of Things as per Bhartiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita(BNSS) Territorial Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials: BasicRule of Territorial Jurisdiction with Exceptions Thereof, Power of the Court toHold Inquiry in Cases Where it Lacks the Territorial								

		1					
Unit 3							
•	Concept of FIR, Procedure for recording of FIR, Effect of Delay in Recording of FIR, Evidentiary Value of FIR Information To The Police And Their Powers To Investigate as provided in Bhartiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita(BNSS)						
Unit 4							
•	Magistrate's Power to Take Cognizance of Offences Meaning and Verification of Complaint Inherent powers of the Court Concept and Objectives of Bail; Bail as a Matter of Right and Discretion; Cancellation of Bail.	CO3					
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 6th Ed. 2017, Reprinted 2019, Eastern Book Company</li> <li>Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 22nd Ed, 2018, LexisNexis S C Sarkar et.al.(ed): The Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols 2018, LexisNexis</li> <li>K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 6th Ed. 2014 Reprinted, 2019, Eastern Book Company</li> <li>Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009, Reprint 2018, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd</li> </ul>						
Bare Acts:	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 Bhartiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita(BNSS),2023						



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL504										
Course Title	Family L	aw-I									
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: Students studying family law learn about basic concepts like marriage, divorce,									
Outcomes		•				like marria	ge. divorce.				
	parental custody, domestic abuse and children's rights.										
	•	<b>CO2:</b> Family law examines historical and social contexts that have influ									
		moderndefinition and regulation of families.									
		ecial Marriage act			laws. Marri	age and Div	orce under				
	the Musli		•								
Examination	Theory										
Mode											
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus							СО				
							Mapping				
Unit 1											
•	• •	on of Hindu Law					CO1				
		of Hindu Law: Mod			S						
		of Hindu Law: Mita				_					
	_	and Divorce unde	er the Hindu	ı Marriage <i>F</i>	Act: Nature o	of Marriage					
		ries of Divorce.	_								
		ns of marriage	and conse	equences o	f violation	of these					
	condition	ıs.									
Unit 2											
•		nial Remedies und		u Marriage <i>I</i>	Act, 1955		CO1				
		on of conjugal righ	its								
	-	eparation	6	1 -1 1							
	_	f marriage and Leg		hildren							
_		on of Marriage or			-		603				
•	_	relief under the H	indu Marria	ige Act, 195	5		CO2				
		Pendente lite									
		nt alimony and ma	aintenance								
		of children									
		natrimonial reliefs									
	Jurisdict	ion and Procedure	9								
Unit 3	34 :	ln:	3.6 3: 7				602				
•	_	s and Divorce und	er Muslim L	aw			CO3				
	Marriage										
	Dower		m	111		CD: 1					
		with reference to	The Muslin	n Women (F	rotection of	t Kights on					
	Marriage	)Act, 2019									

	Legitimacy and Acknowledgement	
Unit 4		
•	Marriage and Divorce under the Special Marriage Act, 1954	CO3
	The Family Court Act 1984	
Tarra Da alv/a	Marriage and Divorce under Punjab Customary Laws	
Text Book/s	• Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law (Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 23rd	
	Ed, 2009)  Archad Subguari, Hindu Lawy, Ancient and Codified (Achelt Croyon	
	<ul> <li>Arshad Subzwari, Hindu Law: Ancient and Codified (Ashok Grover and sons, Aurngabad, 2nd Edition, 2007)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Asaf A.A. Fzee, the Pillars of Islam (Oxford University Press, New Delhi,</li> </ul>	
	2004)	
	Ather Farouqui, Muslim and Media Images: News versus views (oxford)	
	• University press, New Delhi, 2009)	
	B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, (Central Law Publication, Allahabad 3rd Ed.	
	2011).	
	• M A Qureshi, Muslim Law (Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2002)	
	M. hidayatullah, Arshad Hidayayatullah, Principles of Mahomdan laws	
	(Lexis and Nexis, Buttersworths wahwa, Nagpur,2003)	
	• Mitra, Hindu Law( Orient publishing Company, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,	
	2010)	
	<ul> <li>Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab and Haryana (Publication Bureau,</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.))</li> </ul>	
	• Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law ( Allahabad Law Agency 20th Ed.,	
	2009).	
	Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India( Allahbad Law Agency,	
	Faridabad, 2015)	
	<ul> <li>Ramesh Chandra Nagpal, Modern Hindu Law (Eastern Book Company,</li> </ul>	
	• Lucknow, 2008)	
	Ratigan's Customary Law (Universal Law Publishing, Co. Oxford  Hairmanita Bross 1(th Ed. 2007)  Hairmanita Bross 1(th Ed. 2007)	
	<ul> <li>University Press 16th Ed, 2007)</li> <li>R. K. Aggarwal, Hindu Law: Codified and Uncodified (Central Law</li> </ul>	
	Agency, Allahabad, 2013)	
	<ul> <li>R.K Aggarwal, Hindu Law: Codified and Uncodified (Central law</li> </ul>	
	Agency,	
	• Allahabad, 2016)	
	• Supinder Kaur, Family Law: Text book on Personal law of Hindus and	
	Muslims(Shri Ram Law House, New Delhi, 2018)	
	• Tahir mahmood, The Muslim Law of India (Lexis Nexis, Buttersworth,	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2002)	
	Tanzeem Fatima, Marriage Contract in Islam ( Deep and Deep      District New Policies 2007)	
	Publication, NewDelhi, 2007)  V. P. Pharativa, Muslim Law (Factorn Book Company, Luckney, 2000)	
	<ul> <li>V.P.Bharatiya, Muslim Law (Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009)</li> <li>Werner menski, Hindu Law: Beyond Tradition and Modernity (</li> </ul>	
	OxfordUniversity Press,New Delhi, 2003)	
	OAIDI UUIIIVCI SILY I 1633,NEW DEIIII, 2003 J	<u> </u>



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL505									
Course Title	Law of P	Law of Property								
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes		CO1: To understand various concepts of law of property functioning in the society.								
	CO2: To understand various kinds of interests and conditions (precedent/subsequ									
	transfer.	•								
		CO3: To understand various kinds of transfers esp. in immovable property.								
	1	nderstand the conce	ots of sale, mo	ortgage, lease	and gift.					
Examination Mode	Theory	heory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work								
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
Syllabus							со			
							Mapping			
Unit 1										
•		/Immovable Prope	erty (Sec.3)				CO1			
		of Notice (Sec. 3)								
		le Claim (Sec. 3)								
		of Property (Sec. 5	-	_						
		sferable Propertie		•						
		ns restraining alie	enation and	Conditions	repugnant	to Interest				
		Secs. 10 and 11)		15.1						
		for the benefit of l	Jnborn Pers	sons and Rul	es against P	erpetuity				
	(Sec. 13-	18)								
Unit 2	** . 1	10	. (0. 4	0 1043			600			
•		nd Contingent Inte	•	-	1		CO2			
		nal Transfers- Co	ndition Pre	cedent and	condition s	subsequent				
	(Sec.25-3	•	<b>5</b>							
11-24-2	Doctrine	of Election (Sec. 3	5)							
Unit 3	Т-4	land a skew of the co	(C 11)	ТС1			603			
•		by ostensible owr					CO3			
		equently acquires	-	-		-				
		ovements made	•							
	-	51);Doctrine of I		nance (Sec	53-AJ Trans	sier during				
11-21-4	pendency	y of litigation (Sec.	52)							
Unit 4	C L D C	M 1 CT			(0 54)		604			
•		nition, Mode of Ex			•	. 1	CO4			
	0 0	e- Definition; Kind	0 0			•				
		losure of mortgag	es; Clog on	equity of re	eaemption (	Secs 58 to				
	60,67)									

	Lease- Definition; Duration; Mode of Execution (Secs. 105,106,107) Gift- Definition; Mode of Execution (Secs. 122 and 123)
Text Book/s	Dr. R. K. Sinha, The Transfer of Property Act(Central Law Agency, 2018).
	Prof. G. P. Tripathi, The Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (Central Law
	Publications, 2014).  Dr. Avtar Singh Textbook on The Transfer of Property Act (Universal
	Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2016).  Dr. S. N. Shukla, Transfer of Property Act, (Allahabad Law Agency,
	2015) B. B. Mitra and SenGupta, Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (Kamal Law
	House, 2019).  Dr. Hari Singh Gour, The Transfer of Property Act, (Delhi Law
	House,12th ed. 2012). G.C.V. Subbarao's,Law of Transfer of Property (Easement Trust and
	Wills), (ALT Publication, 7th ed., 2012)  Mulla, TheTransfer of Property Act (Lexis Nexis, 1st ed. 2015).



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

DAVUNIVERSIT		0	0	4	2	
Course Code	BAL506					-
Course Title	Professional Skill Development Activities					
Course	Overall, the Professional Skill Development Activities (PSDA)					
Outcomes	aims to equip students with a comprehensive set of profession					
	in the legal profession. By focusing on ethics, communication				_	_
	advocacy, technology, networking, time management, and car				ment, stu	dents will
	be well-prepared to meet the demands and challenges of a leg	al ca	ireei	ſ <b>.</b>		
	On the completion of the course the student will be able to	atu	ona	und	lanatan din	g of logal
	<b>CO1 Understanding Legal Ethics</b> : Students will develop a ethics and professional responsibility. They will be able to		_			
	make informed decisions based on legal and ethical standards		iitiiy	Cu	iicai uiicii	illias allu
	CO2 Effective Communication Skills: Students will enhar		their	· (0	mmunicat	ion skills
	both written and verbal, to effectively convey legal informa					
	other stakeholders. They will develop the ability to draft clea					_
	and deliver persuasive oral arguments.				J	
	CO3 Research and Analytical Skills: Students will learn adv					•
	develop strong analytical skills to identify legal issues, ga					
	analyze complex legal problems. They will be able to apply cr	itica	l thi	nkir	ig to legal	cases and
	develop appropriate legal strategies.		1	.11 -		
	<b>CO4 Negotiation and Mediation Skills:</b> Students will acc	_			_	
	mediation to effectively resolve disputes and reach mutually develop the ability to assess the interests and positions o					
	effective negotiation techniques.	Гра	ii tit.	5 111	voivcu aii	u chipioy
	<b>CO5 Legal Drafting and Documentation:</b> Students will gain	nro	oficie	encv	in draftin	g various
	legal documents such as contracts, agreements, pleadings, and	-		-		_
	to structure documents logically, use appropriate legal termin			-	-	
	formatting and citation guidelines.					
	CO6 Presentation and Advocacy Skills: Students will deve					
	arguments confidently and persuasively in various se	•	_		_	
	competitions, client presentations, and court proceedings. T	_			-	niques to
	engage the audience, use visual aids effectively, and handle ch  CO7 Legal Technology Proficiency: Students will be far					rocoarch
	databases, case management software, and other technol					
	profession. They will learn to leverage technology to	_				_
	workflows, and improve legal services.			011	iciciicy, s	ci caiiiiiic
	<b>CO8 Professional Networking and Etiquette:</b> Students wil	l un	ders	tan	d the impo	ortance of
	professional networking and develop the skills to build					
	industry. They will learn proper business etiquette, including	effe	ctive	e ne	tworking s	trategies,
	professional correspondence, and maintaining a positive onlir	-				
	<b>CO9 Time and Task Management:</b> Students will develop ef				_	
	to prioritize tasks, meet deadlines, and handle multiple response				-	-
	learn techniques to manage their workload, maintain we	ork-	nte	pala	ance, and	optimize
	productivity. <b>CO10 Legal Career Development:</b> Students will gain insignate in the control of t	ahta	int	a th	م امتما نما	h markat
	explore different career paths within the legal profession,					
	advancement. They will develop job search skills, including				_	
	autonomic mej iim develop job seuren sinns, meidding	.,11	····b)	1110	21 710 77 p1 (	-paration,

	and networking for employment opportunities.								
Examination Mode	Lab/Pract	tical							
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	-	0%	80%	0%		
Syllabus			'		<u>'</u>	1	CO Mapping		
	<ul> <li>Drafting of a Criminal Complaint</li> <li>Judgment analysis</li> <li>Symposium on contemporary issues</li> <li>Client counselling</li> <li>Mock arbitration/mediation</li> </ul>								
Text Book/s	U B C D N J D J R D R D	<ul> <li>Barun K. Mitra, "Personality Development &amp; Soft Skills", Oxford Uni. Press, 2011.</li> <li>Bradley J. Sugars, "Instant Team Building", McGraw-hill Companies, New Delhi, 2005.</li> <li>Desmond A. Dabreo, "Group Discussion and Team Building", BYB, New Delhi.</li> <li>Jeff Butterfield, Soft skills for Everyone, Cengage learning, New Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>John Newstrom, "The Big Book of Team Building Games", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2004</li> <li>Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship", Cengage learning", New Delhi, 2010.</li> </ul>							



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	0	4

	DALEGE								
Course Code	BAL507								
Course Title	Comprel	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment							
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1 Analy	CO1 Analyse the moot problems and their legal solution.							
	CO2 Unde	rstand the technique	s of client cou	inselling and i	nterview tech	nique.			
	CO3 Dedu	ce the provisions for	acquiring the	legal frame w	ork.				
	CO4 Corre	late, conceptualize a	nd distinguish	the various L	aws while cou	ırt practicing.			
Examination	Practical/	Lab							
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	0%	0%	0%		0%	100%	0%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
	Student v	vill appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Trair	ning/internsh	nip done in	CO1-CO4		
	summer v	acation	-		_	•			
•	Student v	vill appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Trair	ning/internsh	nip done in			
	summer v		-		_	•			
•	Viva from	observation diary	submitted by	y students					
•	Research	/Case Study							
	Judgemen	t Analysis							
•	Concept of	f Client Counselling							
•	Skills of Dr	-							
•	Ethics of C	ourtrooms and work	place						
•		case study from the	•	programme					



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **SEMESTER-6**

			SEMIES I					
Course Code	BAL651							
Course Title		Political Science-VI						
Course	CO1; The	CO1; The student will be able to understand the theories of I.R						
Outcomes	CO2: Th	CO2: The student will understand the concept of National power, cold war and						
	Internatio	nal Issues						
	CO3: The	student will unders	stand institu	tions of UNO	and Regiona	al organiza	tion.	
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mapping	
Unit 1								
•	_	Meaning Nature and scope of international Politics Realist approach, Idealist Approach.						
Unit 2		, p	P P					
•	System o	National Power and its elements System of Power and Collective security Cold war and Emerging trend in world order						
Unit 3								
•	Global en	Emerging world order and Multipolarity Global environment issues and initiatives International Terrorism and its impacts						
Unit 4								
•	_	UNO: principals , objectives and functions and aims. Regional organization: Saarc and EU						
Text Book/s	<ul><li>Approa</li><li>Little B</li><li>Dahl, R</li><li>G. A Alr</li><li>Pearson</li></ul>	Almond, G. A and G. B. Powell, Comparative Politics: A Development Approach, Boston, Little Brown, 1966. Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City. G. A Almond et .al Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000.						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

DATCOC									
	***								
	01								
On the co	mpletion of the co	urse the stud	dent will be	able to					
CO1Understand the concept of the concepts of Gender, Feminism, Patriarchy, etc. T									
know the	e meaning of femin	nism and its	growth ald	ong with the	e contempo	rary issues			
the societ									
CO2 Defin	ne theory and desc	cribe its role	in building	g sociologica	ıl knowledg	e about the			
Gender c	onstruction and its	role in socie	ety.						
CO3 Des	cribe how sociolog	v differs fro	om and is si	imilar to oth	ner social sc	iences, and			
						,			
Theory									
,									
Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Quiz	Project Work								
10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
						СО			
						Mapping			
Conceptu	ıal Understandin	ıg: Gender	Construc	ction: Sex,	, Gender,	CO1			
Masulinit	ty,Feminity, Patriar	c <mark>chy, Gende</mark> r	· Inequality,	, Gender Rol	les, Gender				
Mainstre	aming, Gender An	alysis, Gend	ler Auditing	g, Role of F	amily and				
Culture in	n Understanding ar	nd Reproduc	ing Gender						
Theoretic	cal Perspectives:	Feminism (	Meaning),	History of	Feminism:	CO2			
			Liberal, Rac	lical, Marxis	st, Socialist				
Perspecti	ives on Gender and	l Developme	nt: Welfare	, Developme	ental,				
Empower	rment								
Contemp	orary Issues: Gene	der and elec	ctronic med	lia, Cyber s	ociety and	CO3			
crimesag	ainst women, D	omestic vio	olence with	h reference	e to The				
Protectio	n of Womenfro	m Domesti	c Violence	e Act 200	5, Sexual				
harassme	ent of Women at	: Work Plac	cewith refe	erence to F	revention,				
Prohibition	on and Redressal c	of Sexual Hai	cassmentof	Women at V	Nork Place				
Act 2013	, Women Traffickir	ng, Acid Atta	cks on wom	ien.					
Legislatio	on: Women's Righ	ts: United N	Vation's Un	iversal Dec	laration of	CO3			
HumanRi	ights 1948, Con	vention on	Eliminatio	on of all	forms of				
Discrimir	nation againstWor	nen CEDAV	V 1979, In	troduction	to Vienna				
	_								
Declarati	eclaration and Programme of Action 1993, Beijing Declaration and atform for Action, 1995, Rights Guaranteed under the Constitution of								
	Conceptue Masulinit Mainstree Culture in Contemp Crimesag Protectio harassme Prohibitic Act 2013	On the completion of the co CO1Understand the concept know the meaning of feminthe society is dealing with CO2 Define theory and describe for theory and describe how sociologive examples of these differs of the	On the completion of the course the stude CO1Understand the concept of the society is dealing with CO2 Define theory and describe its role Gender construction and its role in society of the concept of these differences.  Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE Quiz Project Work  10% 10% 25%  Conceptual Understanding: Gender Masulinity, Feminity, Patriarchy, Gender Masulinity, Feminity, Patriarchy, Gender Mainstreaming, Gender Analysis, Gender Culture in Understanding and Reproduce Theoretical Perspectives: Feminism (Growthand DevelopmentPerspectives: and Postmodern Feminism.  Perspectives on Gender and Developme Empowerment  Contemporary Issues: Gender and electrimesagainst women, Domestic vice Protection of Womenfrom Domestic harassment of Women at Work Place Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Haract 2013, Women Trafficking, Acid Attact Legislation: Women's Rights: United MumanRights 1948, Convention on Discrimination against Women CEDAW	On the completion of the course the student will be CO1Understand the concept of the concepts of Gerknow the meaning of feminism and its growth ale the society is dealing with CO2 Define theory and describe its role in building Gender construction and its role in society. CO3 Describe how sociology differs from and is si give examples of these differences.  Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP Quiz Project Work  10% 10% 25% -  Conceptual Understanding: Gender Construct Masulinity, Feminity, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Mainstreaming, Gender Analysis, Gender Auditing Culture in Understanding and Reproducing Gender  Theoretical Perspectives: Feminism (Meaning), Growthand DevelopmentPerspectives: Liberal, Racand Postmodern Feminism.  Perspectives on Gender and Development: Welfare Empowerment  Contemporary Issues: Gender and electronic meand Postmodern Feminism.  Perspectives on Gender and Development: Violence with Protection of Women at Work Placewith reference Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Act 2013, Women Trafficking, Acid Attacks on women Legislation: Women's Rights: United Nation's Un Human Rights 1948, Convention on Elimination Discrimination against Women CEDAW 1979, In	On the completion of the course the student will be able to  CO1Understand the concept of the concepts of Gender, Femini know the meaning of feminism and its growth along with the society is dealing with  CO2 Define theory and describe its role in building sociological Gender construction and its role in society.  CO3 Describe how sociology differs from and is similar to other give examples of these differences.  Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE  Quiz Project Work  10% 10% 25% - 50%  Conceptual Understanding: Gender Construction: Sex, Masulinity, Feminity, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Rol Mainstreaming, Gender Analysis, Gender Auditing, Role of Fulture in Understanding and Reproducing Gender  Theoretical Perspectives: Feminism (Meaning), History of Growthand DevelopmentPerspectives: Liberal, Radical, Marxis and Postmodern Feminism.  Perspectives on Gender and Development: Welfare, Development Empowerment  Contemporary Issues: Gender and electronic media, Cyber's crimesagainst women, Domestic violence with reference Protection of Womenfrom Domestic Violence Act 200 harassment of Women at Work Placewith reference to Forbibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassmentof Women at Vact 2013, Women Trafficking, Acid Attacks on women.  Legislation: Women's Rights: United Nation's Universal Decituman Rights 1948, Convention on Elimination of all Discrimination againstWomen CEDAW 1979, Introduction	On the completion of the course the student will be able to  CO1Understand the concept of the concepts of Gender, Feminism, Patriar know the meaning of feminism and its growth along with the contemporate the society is dealing with CO2 Define theory and describe its role in building sociological knowledg Gender construction and its role in society. CO3 Describe how sociology differs from and is similar to other social so give examples of these differences.  Theory  Written Assignment/ MSE MTP ESE EPR Quiz Project Work 10% 25% - 50% -  Conceptual Understanding: Gender Construction: Sex, Gender, Masulinity, Feminity, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Roles, Gender Mainstreaming, Gender Analysis, Gender Auditing, Role of Family and Culture in Understanding and Reproducing Gender  Theoretical Perspectives: Feminism (Meaning), History of Feminism: Growthand DevelopmentPerspectives: Liberal, Radical, Marxist, Socialist and Postmodern Feminism. Perspectives on Gender and Development: Welfare, Developmental, Empowerment  Contemporary Issues: Gender and electronic media, Cyber society and crimesagainst women, Domestic violence with reference to The Protection of Womenfrom Domestic Violence Act 2005, Sexual harassment of Women at Work Placewith reference to Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassmentof Women at Work Place Act 2013, Women Trafficking, Acid Attacks on women.  Legislation: Women's Rights: United Nation's Universal Declaration of HumanRights 1948, Convention on Elimination of all forms of Discrimination againstWomen CEDAW 1979, Introduction to Vienna			

### India to women, Role of National Commission for Women. Text Book/s Arora, Navneet. (2017). The Gender Concern, Concept, Issues and Laws. New Delhi: SreeRam Law House. Arva, Sadhna. (2000). Women, Gender Equality and the State. New Delhi: Deep Publications. Bhardwaj, R. Prem. (2005). Gender Discrimination, Politics of Women Empowerment. Delhi: Anamika Publications Bhargava, Gopal. (2003). Meaning and Source of Human Rights. Delhi: Kalpaz. Bhasin, Kamla. (2014). Understanding Patriarchy. New Delhi: Kali For Women Butler, Judith. (2004). Undoing Gender. New York: Routledge, Available https://edisciplinas.usp.br/pluginfile.php/1964441/mod resource/co ntent/0/Judith Butler%20-%20Gender%20Regulations.pdf Butler, Judith. (1990) Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity. New York: Routledge. Biswal, Tapan. (2006). Human Rights Gender and Environment. New Delhi:Viva Publications. Evans, Judith. (1995). Feminist Theory Today. London: Sage Publications. Geetha, V. (2009). Patriarchy, Kolkatta: Stree Publications. Kaushik, PD. (2007). Women Rights Access to Justice. New Delhi:Bookwell. Kimmel, Michael S. (2000). The Gendered Society. New York: Oxford University Press. Lorber, Judith and Farrell, Susan A. (Eds.). (1991). The Social Construction of Gender. New Delhi: Sage Publications. Maheshwari, S.R.. (2002). Local Government in India. New Delhi: Sage Publications. Pandya, Rameshwari. (2008). Problems of Women: Health, Education and Employment in India. Vision for 21st Century. New Delhi:New Century Pub Prasad, Kiran. (2005). Portrayal of Woman In Media, Challenging feminist Discourse. Women Press: Delhi. Rege, Sharmila. (2004). Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge. Sage Publications. Sen, Sujata. (2011). Gender Studies. New Delhi: Pearson studies. Seth, Mira. (2001). Women and Development. New Delhi: Sage

Sinha, Neroj. (2007). Empowerment of Women through Political

Participation. Delhi: Kalpaz Publications.

publications.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL602						<u> </u>			
Course Title	Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita-II									
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes		<b>CO1</b> : To illustrate the crimes against the body –murder, culpable homicide, hurt,								
	grievous hurt abetment etc.									
	_									
		<b>CO2</b> : Concept of wrongful restraint, force, assault and sexual harassment, kidnapping,								
	rape.				d					
		ences against the p	roperty, ao	cuments, and	a marriages.					
Examination	Theory									
Mode	347 ***	1	1.465	1.470			A.D.I. /D.D.I.			
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	250/		F.00/		F0/			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5% <b>CO</b>			
Syllabus										
Unit 1							Mapping			
Offic 1	Offences	against Body					CO1			
		Homicide (Sec. 10	0 105 110)				CO1			
	_	Sec. 101,102,103,1								
	`	Death by Negligen		1						
	_	t to Suicide (Sec.1)	-	)						
		d Crime ( Section :								
	_	Act (Section 113)								
		Grievous Hurt (Se								
		l Restraint and Wr			ction 126-1	27)				
	_	Force and Assault	_		Ction 120-17	27)				
		ing and Abduction	•	-						
	Kiunappi	ing and Abduction	(360. 137-1	40)						
Unit 2										
•	Offences	against woman an	d child				CO2			
		ction 63-73)	ia ciiia				602			
		force and assault a	against won	nen (section	74-79)					
		relating to marria			74 77)					
		against child (sect	0 (	30 07 )						
Unit 3	Officiaces	agamst cima (seet	.1011 23 225							
•	Offences	against Property	<b>y</b>				CO3			
		c. 303-307)	7							
	`	ı (Sec. 308)								
		and Dacoity (secti	on 309-313	)						
		Misappropriation								
		Breach of trust (So								
		g Stolen Property (								
	1 TOOCHVIII	5 Storem 1 Toperty	000.017							

	Cheating (section 318-319) Mischief (section 324-328)	
Unit 4	Criminal Trespass (section 329-334) Offences relating to documents and to property marks(section 335-350) Offences against religion (Section 298-302) Offences affecting public health, safety, Convenience, decency and morals(section 270-297) Comparison between old Indian Penal Code and Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023.	CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>S.N. Mishra, Indian Penal Code, 1860, Central Law Publication Company, 2018</li> <li>K.N. Chandrashekhar, Pillai, Essays on Indian Penal Code, 1860, Universal Law Publication, 2019.</li> <li>Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita Bill, 2023.</li> <li>T. Bhattacharya, The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Central Law Agency, 2017</li> <li>K.D. Gaur, The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2019</li> <li>S.C. Sarkar, Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Jain Book Depot, 2015</li> <li>Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, The Indian Penal Code, 1860, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 2019</li> <li>BatukLal, Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Orient Publishing Co., 2015</li> <li>Sir H.S. Gour, H.S. Gour's Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2017</li> <li>Glanville Williams, Text Book of Criminal Law, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., 2009</li> <li>J.W. Cecil Turner, Russell on Crime, 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, 2001</li> <li>M.K. Sahu, Principles Of Criminal Law (Cases &amp; Materials), Publisher: Allahabad Law Agency, 2016</li> <li>Jermey Horder, Ashworth's Principles of Criminal Law, Ninth Edition Oxford University Press, UK, 2019</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL603					l l			
Course Title	Bharatiya	Nagarik Suraksha	Sanhita, (BN	NSS)- II					
Course	_	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1 Stud	CO1 Student will able to understand the concept of Charge and limitation under							
	Criminal Procedure Code.								
	CO2: The	CO2: The student will able to understand the procedure of criminal trial. An							
		nt, appeal.			1				
	, 0	dent will able to	understand	the concer	nt of Proba	tion of Offi	enders Act		
		venile Justice (Care		_					
Examination	Theory	verific justice (Gar		ction of diffic	11 (11 11 (1), 2)	715.			
Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	111102	1			7.52, . 52		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus						•	СО		
Unit 1									
•		cement of Proceed	_	_			CO1		
	_	Principles Related t	_	_	_				
	_	Alternation and Add		_		_			
	Limitations Thereof Pleas of Autrefois Acquit and Autrefois Convict Bars of Limitation								
Unit 2	Dais Oi L	IIIItatioii							
•	Committe	al Proceedings					CO2		
		ore a Court of Sessi	ions				002		
		Stages of the Trial							
		nding of Offences							
	Plea Barg	O							
	Summary								
Unit 3									
•	_	t: Meaning and Coi	ntents of Jud	dgment, Mod	les of Delive	ry of	CO2		
	Judgmen			_		_			
	_	and Nature of A			of Appeal,	Forums of			
		lo Appeal in Certai		ite Appeals					
Linit 4	Key Chan	iges Introduced in	RN22						
Unit 4	Concept	and Hilita of I	Orobation	Dianocitiona	1 Altomoti	und under	CO3		
	-	and Utility of I n of Offenders Ac		-			CU3		
		Care and Protection				•			
	,	d in Conflict with I		<b>J</b> .	•	ics to utal			
Text Book/s		Tomer et.al (ed) R				ı İn			
200190	- Huitya	Torrier char (ca) I	Cumming U	i javenne ju	Juce by stell	1 111	l		

	_		ı
		India,2017, Bharti Publications	
	•	Prof. (Dr.) G S Bajpai: Juvenile Justice: Impact and Implementation	
		inIndia, 2019 Bloomsbury India	
	•	K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on	
		CriminalProcedure, 6th Ed. 2017, Reprinted 2019, Eastern Book	
		Company	
	•	Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 22nd Ed,	
		2018,LexisNexis	
	•	S C Sarkar et.al.(ed): The Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols	
		2018,LexisNexis	
	•	K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure,	
		6thEd. 2014 Reprinted, 2019, Eastern Book Company	
	•	Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd	
		ed.,2009, Reprint 2018, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd	
<b>Bare Acts:</b>	•	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973	
	•	THE BHARATIYA NAGARIK SURAKSHA SANHITA, 2023	
	•	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015	
	•	The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code							
Course Code	BAL604	TT					
Course Title	Family L			J	-1-1-4-		
Course		ompletion of the co					havitanaa
Outcomes		dents studying fan			-	iccession, in	neritance.
		nily law examines	-	-			
	CO3: Stu	dents will gain sk	ills of Hindı	ı Adoption a	and Mainter	iance Act, 1	956&Hindu
	Minority	and Guardianship	Act, 1956				
Examination	Theory						
Mode							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							CO Mapping
Unit 1	Introduct	ion					
•	Joint fam	ily and Mitakshara	a Coparcena	ry			CO1
	Classifica	ntion of property					
	Joint Family Property						
•	Separate	or self-acquired p	roperty				CO1
	Alienatio	on of Joint family p	ropertyPart	ition			
	Reopening and Re-union						
Unit 2							
•		lu Succession Act,					CO1, CO2
		on of interest in M					
		on to property of a					
		on to property of a			estate		
	_	provisions relating					
	Disqualif	ications relating to	o succession	<u> </u>			
Unit 3	A 1	1 .1 *** 1	A 1	136	A . 40F		000
•	_	under the Hindu	-	id Maintenai	nce Act, 195	6	CO3
	-	take in adoption					
	_	give in adoption					
	-	y be taken in adopt		ontion			
	Effect of	nditions and ceren	nomes of ad	ομιισιι			
		•	ild				
		ship of adopted cha ance under the Hin		n and Maint	ananco Act	1056	
		ance under the fill	ida Adopilo.	ıı anu Manill	chance Act,	1730	
•		ance of widowed d	aughtor-in l	2147			
		ance of widowed d ance of children	augiitei -iii-	avv			
		ance of clindren	nts with sno	cial referen	ce to The M	aintenance	
			_			annemanee	
andWelfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007					<u>.l</u>		

	M	
	Maintenance of dependants	
	Amount of maintenance	
	Maintenance of wife with reference to Criminal Procedure Code, and	
	HinduMarriage Act, 1955	
	Maintenance of wife under Muslim law with reference to Muslim Women	
	(Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986	
Unit 4		
•	Guardianship under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956	CO3
	Natural Guardian	
	Testamentary guardian	
	Certificated Guardian	
	Powers of the Guardian relating to property of minor	
	Guardianship under Muslim law	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law (Central Law Agency Allahabad, 23rd</li> </ul>	
	Ed, 2009)	
	Arshad Subzwari, Hindu Law : Ancient and Codified ( Ashok Grover	
	and sons, Aurngabad, 2nd Edition, 2007)	
	• Asaf A.A. Fzee, the Pillars of Islam (Oxford University Press, New Delhi,	
	2004)	
	<ul> <li>Ather Farouqui, Muslim and Media Images: News versus views (oxford)</li> </ul>	
	University press, New Delhi, 2009)	
	<ul> <li>B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law (Central Law Publication, Allahabad 3rd Ed.</li> </ul>	
	2011). MA Ovrachi Muslim Law (Control Law Dublication, Allahahad, 2002).	
	M A Qureshi, Muslim Law (Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2002)  M Hide at Make Allahabad Hide and Make and a law and a law at Make at M	
	M. Hidayatullah, Arshad Hidayayatullah, Principles of Mahomdan laws	
	(Lexis and Nexis, Buttersworths wahwa, Nagpur, 2003)	
	• Mitra, Hindu Law (Orient publishing Company, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,	
	2010)	
	<ul> <li>Paras Diwan , Modern Hindu Law ( Allahabad Law Agency 20th Ed.,</li> </ul>	
	2009),.	
	<ul> <li>Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab and Haryana (Publication</li> </ul>	
	Bureau, Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.))	
	<ul> <li>Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India ( Allahbad Law Agency,</li> </ul>	
	Faridabad, 2015)	
	Poonam Pradhan Saxena, Family Law Lectures: Family Law II ( Lexis	
	Nexis, Gurgaon, 2013)	
	R.K Aggarwal, Hindu Law: Codified and Uncodified (Central law	
	Agency, Allahabad, 2016)	
	• Ramesh Chandra Nagpal, Modern Hindu Law (Eastern Book Company,	
	Lucknow, 2008)	
	Ratigan's Customary Law (Universal Law Publishing, Co. Oxford	
	University Press 16th Ed, 2007)	
	<ul> <li>Supinder Kaur, Family Law: Text book on Personal law of Hindus and</li> </ul>	
	Muslims, (Shri ram Law House, New Delhi, 2018)	
	Tahir mahmood, the Muslim Law of India ( Lexis Nexis, Buttersworth,	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2002)	
	5 Landon, 2002 j	]

- Tanzeem Fatima, Marriage Contract in Islam( Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi, 2007)
- V.P.Bharatiya, Muslim Law,(Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009)
- Werner menski, Hindu Law: Beyond Tradition and Modernity (Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2003



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL605						
Course Title		and Industrial Lav	w				
Course		ompletion of the co		dent will be	able to		
Outcomes		olve the labour we				arn the laws	relating to
		l Relations,	1				Ö
	CO2.Social Security, private sector wages problems and						
		king conditions	_	-		odural and	inductrial
		· ·	allu also le	ain the er	iquiry proc	euurai anu	i iliuustiiai
	discipline	e					
Examination	Theory						
Mode	\A/:++	A : + /	NACE	NATO	FCF		ADI /DDI
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz 10%	Project Work 10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Weightage Syllabus	10/0	10%	23/6		30%		CO
Syllabus							Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Exploitat	ion of Labour and	its different	patterns			CO1
	•	conditions in Uno		•	ecial referen	ce to the	
	_	tion of India and t	_	•			
		nificance of Labour	_			-	
Unit 2							
•	Terms of	employment with	special refe	rence to Inc	lustrial Empl	loyment	CO2
	,	g Order) Act, 1946					
		nder the Payment					
	Act,1948	Social Security und	der Employe	es Compen	sation Act, 19	923	
Unit 3							
•		strial Dispute Act,					CO3
		ept of Industry, In	dustrial Dis <sub>l</sub>	oute, Workn	nanStrike an	d Lockout	
	Lay off ar	nd Retrenchment					
Unit 4	N/ .1 1	1 4 .1 6	.11		· 1D· ·		602
•		and Authority for			•		CO3
		ommittee, Concilia	ation Office	rs, Board of	Conciliation	ns, Labour	
	Court,	ıl Tribunal, Nation	al Inductrial	Tribunal V	oluntary Arh	nitration	
		of Award, its comi			•		
	_	eview of Award	nencement,	omunig nat	ui c, ciliui ce	avilly allu	
Text Book/s	,	eth, Commentaries	on Industri	al Dispute A	ct 1947 (Isi	in Book	
l che booky s		y, 6th edi, 2016)	on muusu k	ai Dispute A	cc, 1771, (Jai	אטטע זיי	
		onavala, Supreme	Court on Inc	dustrial Law	levis nevis	s 4th edi	
	2017)	onavaia, supreme	Jourt On III	aasti iai Law	, (ICAIS IICAIS	, itii cui,	
	,	nrivastva, Commen	taries on th	e Payment c	f Wages Act	_	
	- 13.0.01	irraseva, dominien	carres on th	c r ayment c	1 11 45 65 1166,	,	1

		1936,(published by Eastern Book Company)	
	•	K.D. Shrivastva, Commentaries on the Minimum Wages Act, 1948,	
		(published by Eastern Book company)	
	•	Meenu Paul, Labour and Industrial Law, (Allahabad law agency, New	
		Delhi, 9 <sup>th</sup> edi.,2014	
	•	O.P. Malhotra, Law of Industrial Disputes ,(lexis nexis,7th edi,2015)	
	•	P.L Malik, Industrial Law,(25th edi,2017)	
	•	P.R. Bagri, Law of Industrial Disputes,(Bharat law house ,edi.2 , 1983)	
	•	S.C. Srivastva, Social Security and Labour Laws, 1985: Eastern Harry	
		Calvert, Social Security Laws, 1978	
	•	S.B. Rao, Law and Practice on Minimum Wages,(Law publishing house,	
		5th edi.)	
	•	V.K. Kharbanda & M.P. Shrivastav, Industrial Employment (Standing	
		Orders) Act, 1946	
Statutory	•	The Constitution of India, 1950	
<b>Materials:</b>	•	The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947	
	•	The Payment of Wages Act, 1936	
	•	The Minimum Wages Act, 1948	
	•	The Employees Compensation Act, 1923	
	•	The Unorganized Worker's Social Security Act, 2008	
	•	The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

	T =							
Course Code	BAL606							
Course Title		Moot Court Exercise						
Course		In the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes	,							
	CO2: acq	uaint the students a	bout – (a) d	court workir	ng and its	procedure, (b)	application	
	substantiv	e and procedural l	aw to give	n facts, (c)	court ma	nners and di	scipline, (d)	
	conversar	ice with interview te	chniques ar	nd pre-trial	preparation	ns, (e) develop	oing skills of	
	argument	s and presentation, a	nd (f) learnin	g skills of an	alysis and a	arrangement of	facts	
Examination	Practical/	Lab						
Mode		<del>.</del>						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	0%	0%	80%	0%	
Syllabus							СО	
-							Mapping	
Unit 1	Pre-Trial Matters	Preparations and	participation	in Trial	Proceeding	gs- Criminal	CO1	
•		troduction						
· ·		e-Trial Preparation						
	Bailable Offences							
		madic Officiales						
	Investigat	ion, Inquiry and Tria	1 Summon	case and Wa	arrant case.			
Unit 2	in , cougue	ion, mquiry was rise	2, 2011111011					
•	• C1	riminal Courts and O	fficers				CO2	
-		onstitution and power					002	
		risdiction of Crimina						
Unit 3		Requisite for Initiatio		ngs				
•		ommencement of pro		_	ates		CO1, CO2	
-		rial before Court of S		ioio magisti	· utOb		201, 202	
		rial of warrant cases b		es				
Unit 4	Other Tria		y wagistrat					
Ome i	Other ma	.5						
•	• Tr	rials of Summon Case	20				CO1, CO2	
, J		immon Cases,	-o,				201, 202	
		vidences in Inquires a	nd Trials					
		dgement	111415					
Text Book/s		N Chandrasekharan	Pillai (ed): I	Kelkar's Lec	tures on			
	Cı	riminalProcedure, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Ed. 2017, R	eprinted 201	9, Eastern	Book		
	Co	ompany						
	• Ra	atanlal and Dhirajlal	: Criminal P	rocedure Co	ode, 22nd E	Ed,		

2018,LexisNexis

- S C Sarkar et.al.(ed): The Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols 2018,LexisNexis
- K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 6
   th Ed. 2014Reprinted, 2019, Eastern Book Company
- Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols.
   3rd ed.,2009,Reprint 2018, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd



# **SEMESTER-7**

In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL701						_
Course Title	Civil Procedure Code-I						
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to					
Outcomes	CO1: To Know the detail procedure for meaning and essentials of the civil suit and the						
	rights ass	rights associated with it.					
	CO2: whe	CO2: where the suit is to be filed? The essential forms and procedure for institution of					
	suit, the	documents in supp	ort and agai	nst, evider	nce taking an	ıd trial, dir	nensions of
	an interi	m order, the pecul	iar nature o	of the suit	s, the compl	exities of	executing a
	decree a	nd provisions for ap	peal and re	vision are	all matters w	hich a law	yer for any
	side is to	be familiar with.					
	CO3: Stu	dents will be able	e to recogn	ize and a	ddress issue	es that ar	se in Civil
		e that implicate rele	_				
Examination Mode	Theory						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							CO
Unit 1							Mapping
•	Nature, so	cope and significance	of Civil Pro	cedure. Me	aning of suit		CO1
		tials of a suit, Parties			U		
	Joinder, N	Non-Joinder and Misj	joinder of par	ties, Repre	sentative suits	3	
•		f suit (0.2): Joinder		f action, S	plit of cause	of action	CO1
	_	ıdicata (order II Rul	-				
		ules of pleading, an	nendment of	pleadings	(order VI)		
	Plaint (or	,	. 1 .	( ) 1711			
Unit 2	written	Statement, set off, co	ounterciaim	(oraer viii	.)		
OTHE 2	Iuriedicti	on: Meaning, Lack	of jurisdi	rtion and	irrogular ox	vercise of	CO2,CO3
		on, Courts to try a					CO2,CO3
		suing (S. 15-20)	in saits of c	ivii iiutui t	diffess barr	ca ( 5.7),	
		is to jurisdiction (Se	ection 21)				
•		idice (section 10)					CO2,CO3
			conditions	of Resjudi	icata, Matter	s directly	
	andsubst	Resjudicata (S.11): General conditions of Resjudicata, Matters directly and substantially in issue, Constructive Resjudicata, Resjudicata and					
		Foreign Judgemen		g Sec. 2	2(6), Conclu	ısiveness,	
	Enforcen	nent andExecution (	S. 13, 14)				
Unit 3							
	l .						1

•	Judgement[section2(9)] and Decree[section 2(2)	CO3
	Distinction between Decree and Order[section2(14)	
	Services of Summons to defendants (Ss. 27-29, order V);	
	Summons to witness (Ss. 30-32, order XVI)	
•	Appearance of parties and consequence of non-appearance (order IX):	CO3
	Dismissal of suit for default, Ex parte proceedings, Setting aside exparte	
	decree Caveat (Section 148-A)	
	Inherent powers of the Court(sections 148 to 153)	
Unit 4		
•	Interim orders- Commissions (Section 75-78) (order XXVI);	CO3
	Arrest and Attachment before Judgment (0.38);	
	Temporary injunctions (0.39)	
	Appointment and duties of Receiver (0.40),	
	Security for costs (order XXV)	
•	Suits in particular cases and special proceedings:	
	Suits by or against Government and Public Officer (Ss 79-82)	
	Interpleader Suits (S.88, Order XXXV)	
	Suits by Indigent Persons (Order XXXIII)	
	Special case (S. 90, order XXXVI)	
	Suits relating to public nuisance and public charities (Ss. 91-93)	
Text Book/s	• Mulla, The Code of Civil Procedure, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 19th	
	edn., 2017	
	Takwani, C.K., Civil Procedure, 2017, Eastern Book Company,	
	Lucknow, 8th edn., 2017	
	• Sarkar, Code of Civil Procedure, Lexis Nexis, 12th edn., 2016	
	• Jain, M.P., The Code of Civil Procedure, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, India	
	5 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2019	
	Nandi, A.K. and Sen Gupta, S.P. , The Code of Civil Procedure, Kamal	
	Law House, Kolkata, 3rd Ed., 2009	
	<ul> <li>Mathur, D.N, The Code of Civil Procedure, Central Law Publications,</li> </ul>	
	Allahabad, 4th edn., 2017	
	• Singh, Avtar, Code of Civil Procedure, Central Law Publications,	
	Allahabad, 4 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2015	
	• Tandon's, The Code of Civil Procedure , Allahabad Law Agency,	
	Faridabad, 28 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2016	



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL702						
Course Title		a Saksha Adhiniy	am (BSA)				
Course		mpletion of the cou		dent will be a	ble to		
Outcomes		llyse and define th				vidence, an	d illustrate
		ent types of eviden	-	_			
				_	_		of avidance
		CO2: Analyse the rule relating to relevance of evidence and admissibility of evidence before the court.					
			1			1 1 11 11 11	
		luate the rules re	_			admissibili	ty of dying
	declaration	ons, confession, adı	missions ar	nd accomplic	e.		
Examination	Theory						
Mode							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							СО
							Mapping
Unit 1							
•	The main	features of the Inc	dian Evider	ice Act 1872	and Bharati	iya Saksha	CO1
	Adhiniya	m (BSA),2023.					
	Section	2: Definitionspro	ovided in	Bharatiya	Saksha <i>A</i>	Adhiniyam	
	(BSA),202	23.					
	Evidence	: oral and documer	ıtary				
	Circumst	antial evidence and	l direct evi	dence			
	Witness:	Meaning and Types	s of Witnes	S			
•	Relevanc	y of Facts					CO1
	The Doct	rine of res gestae (S	Section 4,5,	,6,7)			
	Evidence	of common intenti	on (Section	ı 8)			
	•	lems of relevancy o			t facts (Sect	ion 9)	
		facts for proof of co		,			
		ncerning bodies ar			on 12, 13)	all as per	
	Bharatiya	a Saksha Adhiniyan	n (BSA), 20	23.			
Unit 2		ONS AND CONFI		•	15-25) pro	ovided in	
		a Saksha Adhiniyan					
•		orinciples concerni			5-21,25)		CO2,CO3
		e between "admiss					
	_	blems of non-adi	-		ons caused	by "any	
		ent, threat or prom	-	-			
		ibility of confession		-	•	•	
		tion of proved con		~ .	making it	and others	
		ler trial for same offe		n 24)			
•	The Conc	e Concept of "retracted confession" CO2,CO3					

	Dying declarations: The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 26) and the judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations provided in Bharatiya Saksha Adhiniyam (BSA), 2023.  Statements made under special circumstances(Section 28-33)  Judgments of Courts when relevant (Sections 34-38)  General principles of Expert Testimony (Sections 39-45):  Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence  The problems of judicial deference to expert testimony Character when relevant (Sections 46-50):  In civil cases and In criminal cases  Facts which need not be proved (Sections 51-53)	
Unit 3		
•	Oral and Documentary Evidence General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 54-55) General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 56-73) General principles regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Section 94-103) Competency to testify- OF WITNESS (Section 124-139)	CO3
• Unit 4	Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 140-168) Accomplice (Section 138) Number of Witnesses (Section 139) General principles of examination and cross examination Leading questions Lawful questions in crossexamination Compulsion to answer questions put to witness; (Section 149-150) Hostile witness (Section 157) Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 158); Questions of corroboration (Section 159-160); Refreshing Memory (Section 162)	CO3
•	BURDEN OF PROOF (Section 104-120)	CO3
• Text Book/s	Estoppel (Section 121-123) Why estoppel? The rationale of Estoppel, Kinds of Estoppel: Estoppel by deed; Estoppel by conduct; Equitable and promissory estoppel; Issue estoppels and Tenancy estoppel Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases (S.169)  Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date) Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur Peter Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi	

- Ameer Ali and Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)
- Phipson and Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001
- Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008
- Sudhakar v. State of Maharashtra (2000) 6 SCC 671 M.C. Verghese v. T.J.
- Poonan (1969) 1 SCC 37



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL703					1	
Course Title	Compan	v I aw					
Course		ompletion of the co	nirea tha etii	dent will be	ahle to		
Outcomes		lain the concepts i				nanies for	eion trade
Odtcomes	_	ly the global busir			_	_	orgin trade.
		-					
		llyse the principle	of internati	onai busine	ss and strate	egies adopt	ea by firms
		d globally.					
Examination	Theory						
Mode	\	1	NACE	NATO	FCE	EDD	ADI /DDI
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz 10%	Project Work 10%	25%		50%		5%
Weightage Syllabus	10%	10%	25%	-	30%		CO
							Mapping
Unit 1							
•	1 2	y – Meaning, Defini					CO1
		f Corporate Person				_	
	_	Incorporation of Companies: position of promoters, pre-incorporation					
		and					
	-	provisional contracts					
•		Memorandum of Association: Clauses, alteration, Doctrine of ultra Vires  Articles of Association: Contents and alteration					
		te of incorporation			nc: Common	coment of	
	Business	_	ii aliu its C	onsequence	es, commen	cement of	
		of Constructive No	otice and Ind	loor Manage	ement		
Unit 2	Doctrine	or donstructive ive	stree and me	ioor manage			
•	Prospect	us – Definition; co	ntents: Shelf	-Prospectus	and Red He	rring	CO2,CO3
	•	us; Liability for mi		•			002,000
	•	Kinds of share				statutory	
	provision		1 / 0	•	•	J	
	related t	o allotment; Call	on Shares; S	Surrender o	f Shares; Fo	rfeiture of	
	Shares						
•	Demater	ialized form of	securities;	Transfer	and transn	nission of	CO2,CO3
	securitie	S					
	•	oital: Debentures -	_		,	•	
	charge D	ifference between	share-holde	rs and debe	nture-holde	rs	
Unit 3							
•	Members	ship in a Company	: Modes of a	cquiring me	embership, v	vho can be	CO3
	a ,			<b>.</b>			
		cessation of mem	_	_			
		s: position, appoint	-		•	ns, powers	
	and dutie	es of directors; Dir	ector Identif	ication Nun	nber		

•	Meetings: Kinds and Procedure – Notice, Quorum, Chairman, Proxies and Voting Corporate Social Responsibility	CO3
Unit 4		
•	Majority rule and minority protection and its exceptions, Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement: who can apply, powers of Central Government Winding up: modes of winding up – by court, voluntary winding up by members and creditors under Insolvency and Bankruptcy code, 2016,	CO3
	winding up subject to supervision of courts	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Ravi Puliani and Mahesh Puliani, Bharat's Companies Act, 2013, (Bharat Law</li> <li>House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Company Law: Piercing the Corporate Veil, D.S. Chopra and NishantArora,</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Eastern Law House, New Delhi, 2013</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Indian Company Law, Avtar Singh, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Taxmann's Company Law and Practice, A.K. Majumdar, Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 2009</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Guide to Companies Act, A. Ramaiya, Wadhwa and Co., Agra, 2004</li> <li>Company Law, H.K. Saharay, University Law Publishing Co., Delhi, 2008</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Indian Company Law, M.J. Sethna, Modern Law House, Allahabad, 2010</li> <li>Companies Act, 1956, P.S. Naryana, ALT Pub., Hyderabad, 2006</li> <li>Company Law, D.S.R. Krishnamurti, Taxmann Allied Services, New Delhi</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Company Law, N.V. Paranjape, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 2006</li> <li>Principles of Company Law, KailashRai, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2006</li> </ul>	
Statutory Material:	The Companies Act, 2013 (as per the Notification of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India) Insolvency and Bankruptcy code, 2016	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL704				L L	1	
Course Title		mental Law					
Course		mpletion of the co	urse the stud	lent will be a	ble to		
Outcomes		alyse advanced				he comple	ex body of
		ge in the field					
		ional provisions			•		
		elop the capacity	to identify	new law and	d apply exist	ing law in	the rapidly
		legal context for e				_	
	CO3: Und	lerstand in depth	knowledge (	of the specia	list area of e	nvironmen	ıtal law and
		d disciplinary ar					
	internatio	onal principles rel	ating to Env	ironment.			
Examination	Theory						
Mode							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							СО
11 11 4	Mapping						Mapping
Unit 1	D-6:-:4:	1 C		F1 D! -	1: D-1	14'	004
•		ns and Concepts: En		· ·	•		CO1
		ChangeCommon La uisance:Indian Pen		•		_	
		133 &144)and Civ	,		(O) CIIIIIIIai	Procedure	
•		onal Provisions: D			Policy Fund	lamental	
		t 48 A, 51 A (g) an					
Unit 2	Duties 711	t +0 /1, 51 /1 (g) an	d Right to Ci	can and rica	tiny Environin	iciit	
•	Preventio	on and Control of	Pollution in	India			CO1,CO2
		revention, Control			ion) Act 197	4	001,002
		vention, Control a				•	
		llution and its cor			,	egulation)	
	Rules 200					,	
•		ronment Protection	n Act, 1986				
		ic Liability Insurai					
		onal Green Tribun	•				
Unit 3							
•	Protectio	n and Conservatio	on of Forest	and Wild Life	9		CO3
	The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980						
	The Forest Rights Act, 2006						
	Wild life Protection Act, 1972						
Unit 4							
•	Emerging	g Principles: Interi	national and	National Pe	rspectives		CO3
	Polluter p	oays					

Precautionary principles						
Public Trust Doctrine						
Sustainable Development						
Role of Indian Judiciary in evolving these Principles						
International Environmental Law						
International Trade in Hazardous Waste; Convention on Control of						
Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal						
(BaselConvention 1989)						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Diwan: Environmental Law and Policy in						
India, Oxford, 2005						
P Leelakrishnan, Environmental Law in India, (2nd Edn.), Lexis Nexis,						
New Delhi, 2005.						
Jaswal, P.S: Environmental Law, Allahabad Law AgencyPatricia Birnie:						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
± ±						
	Public Trust Doctrine Sustainable Development Role of Indian Judiciary in evolving these Principles International Environmental Law International Trade in Hazardous Waste; Convention on Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal (BaselConvention 1989) Customary International Law concerning Transboundary Pollution and Environmental Harm: In context of contribution made by the Rio Declaration,the International Law Commission and International Court of Justice  Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Diwan: Environmental Law and Policy in India, Oxford, 2005  P Leelakrishnan, Environmental Law in India, (2nd Edn.), Lexis Nexis,					



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	<b>BAL705</b>				<u> </u>		
Course Title	Media La	aw .					
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: The present course seeks to establish a co-relationship between constitutional objective of free speech and expression with that of media, which is deemed to be fourth pillar of democratic governance.  CO2: In addition to this, the course also includes the idea of Right to Information Act which enshrines within itself right to know which is considered by Apex Court as an imperative right in democracy.  CO3: The digitization of media results in manifold issues owing to the large audience that it caters to. This course herein discusses these issues extensively in form of broadcasting and censorship criterions. At the same time the course herein caters to the emerging trends in media in the wake of Information and Communication technology and its impact on the changing media structures.						
Examination Mode	Theory						
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus			•		,	•	CO Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Freedom of speech and expression and its expanding scope including Right to Information: Constitutional Mandate Right to Information as prerogative of good governance Constitutional Restrictions on Media					CO1	
Unit 2							
•	Media Tr	Privacy vis-a-vis Media Media Trial and Judiciary Media and ethics  CO2,CO3					
Unit 3	36 31	10	<u> </u>	- CI	1	\F0 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
•	Media and Censorship with reference to Cinematograph Act, 1952 and Press Council Act 1978 Broadcasting Media with reference to the Cable TV Network (Regulation) Act 1995 and Role of BCCC Satellite Communication and Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, 1995						
Unit 4							
•	Right to 2005	Information with s	pecial refer	ence to Rig	ght to Inforn	nation Act,	CO3

	Online Media and Information Technology Act, 2002				
	Commercial speech and The Advertising Standards Council of India, 1985				
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Durga Dass Basu, Commentary on the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis</li> </ul>				
	Butterworths Wadhwa, (2011).				
	<ul> <li>Dr. M.P.Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, Lexis Nexis Butterworths</li> </ul>				
	Wadhwa, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition (2010).				
	V.N. Shukla, Constitution of India, Eastern Book Company, 12th				
	Edition, (2013).				
	H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India, Universal Law Publishers,				
	(2005).				
	• Eric Barendt, Freedom of Speech, Oxford University Press, (2006).				
	<ul> <li>Madabhushi Sridhar, Madabhushi Sridhar Acharyulu's Right to</li> </ul>				
	Information, Lexis Nexis, (2007).				
	P.K. Saini, R. K. Gupta, Right to Information Act, 2005:				
	• Implementation and Challenges, Deep and Deep Publications, (2009).				
	Madhavi Divan, Facets of Media Law, Eastern Book Company,				
	Lucknow(2006)				
	• Dr. Umar Sama, Law of Electronic Media, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt.				
	Ltd., (2007)				
	Vikram Raghavan, Communications Law in India (Legal Aspects Of				
	Telecom, Broadcasting And Cable Services), Lexis Nexis, (2007).				
	Robertson and Nicol, Media Law, Sweet & Maxwell, 4th edition (2002).				
	Soli. J. Sorabjee, The Law of Press Censorship in India, N.M. Tripathi				
	Pvt Ltd., (1976)				
	V.Nelson, The Law of Entertainment and Broadcasting, Sweet &				
	Maxwell, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, (2000)				
<b>Bare Acts</b>	Right to Information Act, 2005				
	The Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995				
	Cinematograph Act, 1952				
	Information Technology Act, 2002				
	Press Council Act 1978				



# **Departmental Elective -I**

In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL706						
Course Title	Competition Law						
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1 This course will give enhance knowledge on Artificial Intelligence Law and its related aspects like block chain, Big Data, online platforms etc. CO2 The students will be well versed with the Indian and global perspective on this law. CO3 The students will understand the facets of various compliance regulatory measures in the Artificial Intelligence Law.						
Examination Mode	Theory						
Assessment Tools	Quiz Pr	ssignment/ oject Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage Syllabus	10%   10%   25%   -   50%   -						5% CO Mapping
Unit 1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence						Iviappilig
•	<ul> <li>Introduction to machine learning, Algorithms.</li> <li>Introduction to algorithmic discrimination.</li> <li>History of Artificial Intelligence</li> <li>Proposing and evaluating AI applications</li> <li>Case study: Google Duplex</li> </ul>						CO1
Unit 2	Search and Planning of Artificial Intelligence						
•	<ul> <li>Artificial Intelligence Vs Consumer protection</li> <li>National Security and artificial intelligence</li> <li>Heuristic search strategies</li> <li>Rationale, planning and scheduling of Artificial Intelligence</li> </ul>						CO2,CO3
Unit 3	Artificial Law Vs Other Laws						
•	<ul> <li>Legal trends in the AI industry</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Vs IP transactions</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Vs Anti-Trust aspects.</li> <li>AI system vs financial service regulations</li> </ul>						CO3
Unit 4	Artificial Intelligence: National and International perspective						
•	<ul> <li>Need for the Model Law on Artificial Intelligence</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Law and its development in India.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Law and its development in United stated of America.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Law and its development in other jurisdictions.</li> </ul>						CO3

#### Text Book/s

- S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", SecondEdition, Pearson Education
- David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, "Computational Intelligence: a logical approach", Oxford University Press.
- G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problemsolving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Elsevier Publishers.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL707						
Course Title		Space Law					
Course	1	mpletion of the co	ourse the stud	lent will be a	ble to		
Outcomes		learners will be a				rocedural	provisions of
		ion & Space Law			and to differ p		proviorono or
		dents will be eq	uipped with	knowledge	of various	strategy	followed by
		cory process by	• •	_		0.	•
	_	onal & National la	_	_	•		
		dents will be abl					
		nding by appreci			-	_	
		e and identify the					,
Examination	Theory	<u>,                                      </u>			* *		
Mode	,						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							СО
							Mapping
Unit 1	Introduc	ction to Air and S	pace Law				
•	• De	evelopment of Air	Law				CO1
	• De	efinition, Nature, S	Scope and So	urces of Air	Law		
	• Fr	eedom of Air and	Sovereignty	over Air Sp	ace		
Unit 2	Convent	ions relating to A	Varial Navig	ation			
Offit 2		ne Paris Convention		ation			CO2,CO3
		ne Paris Convention					CO2,CO3
			•				
		ne Havana Conver	•				
		ne Warsaw Conve	•				
	• 11	ne Chicago Conver	ition, 1944				
•	Internat	ional Civil Aviati	on Organiza	ation (ICAO	)		
		rganizational Stru	_		•		
	<ul> <li>Legislative-Administrative and Judicial Functions</li> </ul>						
		ispute Settlement	-				
Unit 3		ction to Space La					
•	Nature, Definition and Scope of Space Law						CO3
		evelopment of the	_				
	• Fu	ındamental Princi	iples of Space	e Law			
	Space Treaties						
	• T	ne Space Treaty,19	967				
		ne Rescue Agreem					
	- 11	10 1100000 1161 0011	2.10, 1700				1

	mi vi lulu o i iomi	T
	The Liability Convention, 1975	
	<ul> <li>The Registration Convention, 1975</li> </ul>	
	• The Moon Treaty, 1979	
	<ul> <li>The Partial Test Ban Treaty, 1963</li> </ul>	
Unit 4	International and Inter-Governmental Organizations	
•	Bilateral Agreement in Space Activity	CO3
	<ul> <li>Organization of Space Activities</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Department of Space (DOS)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO)</li> </ul>	
	Emerging Issues of Space Settlements and Property Rights:	
	Question of State Sovereignty and Claim of Property Rights	
	<ul> <li>Human Habitation on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies</li> </ul>	
	Protection of the Space Environment	
	Demilitarization of the Outer Space	
	<ul> <li>International Space Station</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Inventions in Outer Space</li> </ul>	
Text Book/s	Salaigram Bhatt & V Balakista Reddy book on -Air Law and Policy in	
	India (1994)	
	<ul> <li>Dr. Rahul Nikam - Space Activities and IPR Protection- Need of New</li> </ul>	
	Legal Regime (2012)	
	<ul> <li>Prof. V Balakista Reddy &amp; Dr. Rahul J Nikam -Space Law and</li> </ul>	
	Contemporary Issues-Perspective on Asia-Pacific Region (2013)	
	• Ranbir Singh et.al (eds): Current Developments in Air and Space Law (NLU Delhi, 2012)	
	• Shawcross and Beaument, Air Law, Vol 1. Butterworths (1977).	
	<ul> <li>Bin Cheng, Studies in International Space Law, Clarenson Press, Oxford,</li> </ul>	
	(1997).	
	<ul> <li>B. Sandeep Bhat (Ed), Space Law: The Emerging Trends, Eastern Law</li> </ul>	
	House, (2018).	
	<ul> <li>Thomas Gangale, The Development of Outer Space, ABC-CLIO, Inc,</li> </ul>	
	California (2009)	
	• Mark J. Sundahal & V. Gopalakrishnan (eds.), New Perspectives on Space	
	Law, Paris:International Institute of Space Law (2011).	
	• Diederiks - Verschoor, I., An Introduction to Air Law, 9th ed., The Hague:	
	Kluwer (2012).	
	<ul> <li>Mani V.S. et al. (eds.), Recent Trends in International Space and Policy,</li> </ul>	
	New Delhi:Lancer Books (1997).	
	• G. S. Sachdeva, Outer Space: Law, Policy and Governance, Delhi: KW	
	Publisher (2013).	
	Ruwantissa Abeyratne, Convention on International Civil Aviation: A  Commenters Heidelberg Springer (2014)	
	Commentary, Heidelberg: Springer (2014).	
	• Francis Lyall & Paul B Larsen, Space Law: A Treatise, London: Ashgate	
	(2009).	

- Gurdip Singh, International Law, 3rd ed., Eastern Book Company, (2015).
- R. R. Churchill, A. V. Lowe, The Law of the Sea, 3rd ed., Manchester University Press:Manchester, (1999).
- D. Freestone, R. Barnes, D. Ong (eds.), The Law of the Sea: Progress and Prospects,Oxford University Press: Oxford, (2006).



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

DAVUNIVERS17									
Course Code	<b>BAL708</b>								
Course Title	Election	Election Law							
Course		mpletion of the co							
Outcomes	CO1. Und	lerstand and ident	ify the impo	rtance of ele	ection in den	nocratic cou	ntry.		
	CO2 Anal	lyse lacuna within	among the	election law	and availabl	e remedies.			
	CO3. To s	suggest reformatio	n in present	election lav	v and proced	dure.			
Examination	Theory								
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus		1	1			1	СО		
-							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	ELECTIO	N AND DEMOCRA	TIC PROCES	S			CO1		
	Part XV o	of Constitution Art	icles 324 to	329					
	Concept of representation through peoples participation- Election to								
	State and								
	Union Legislatures, Superintendence, direction and control of election to								
	be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324								
	No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a								
	special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325								
•	Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of								
		be on the basis of	•		_				
		f Parliament to 1	•			ections to			
		res, Article 327	•		•				
	Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election								
	to such Legislature, Article 328								
	Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329								
Unit 2									
•	•	esentation of the F	•				CO2,CO3		
	Electoral Process Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)								
		tion of Constituend							
•	_	ion of Electora	l rolls for	Assembly	and Parl	iamentary	CO2,CO3		
	Constitue								
	_	stration of Election							
	Article 3	41- The Constituti	on (Schedule	ed Castes) O	rder, 1950				
Unit 3									
•		T OF ELECTION R		<b>-</b> -			CO3		
	•	tions for being en		oter (Rule 16	o to 27)				
	Preparat	ion of draft rolls (I	Kule 10)						

	Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14), Rule 27					
	Electoral Reforms					
•	THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951	CO3				
	Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative					
	Assemblies					
	Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State					
	Legislative Assemblies					
	Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14					
	Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section					
	15					
	Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections					
Unit 4						
•	Election Commission- a constitutional entity	CO3				
	Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution					
	Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution					
	Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)					
	Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners, Trial of					
	Election Petition, Cost and Security for Costs, Corrupt Practices					
Text Book/s	Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice					
	Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India					
	Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election					
	H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India					
	M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law					
	Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India					
	Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law					
	B.S. Chaudhre: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic					
	Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections					
	• S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act					
	1 Commonwell of the Lopicon water of the Loopico fiet	l				



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL709						
Course Title	Women & Criminal Law						
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes	CO1: To understand the problem of crime against women with special emphasis on						
	different acts including Indecent Representation of Women act, Sexual harassment a						-
	workplaces and the Uniform Civil Code.						addinone ac
	_	provide detailed a			he various <i>c</i>	rimes agair	nst women
		e Indian Penal Cod		ii reading ti	ne various c	Tillies again	ist women.
				oliatia undo	noton dina o	f waman a	ad animinal
		understand on pr	_		_		
	_	ocusing on protect	ting women.	with speci	al focus on j	pre-natai dia	ignostic and
		Violence act.					
Examination	Theory						
Mode	\	A : + /	NACE.	NATO	FCE	EDD	ADI /DDI
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	-	5%
Syllabus	1070	1070	2570		3070		CO
Januar							Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Indecent	Representation of	Women (Pr	ohibition) A	ct, 1986		CO1
	Sexual H	arassment of Won	nen at work <mark>p</mark>	olaces			
		ional provisions to			omen		
	Reservat	tion for Women, U	niform Civil	Code			
Unit 2							
•		ns in the Indian Per		_			CO2
11-21-2	SS.304 B	, 354, 366 to 366B	3,375 to 376	D, 493 to 49	98A, 509		
Unit 3	Dec Mate	l Diagnagatia Tagla	.: (D	المحد معاما	Daranation	- f M:	CO3
•	Act, 1994	l Diagnostic Techr	iiques (Regi	liation and	Prevention	of Misuse)	CO3
Unit 4	nci, 1774	r					
•	Protection	n of Women from	Domestic Vi	olence Act	2005		CO3
Text Book/s		Dhanda: Engende				ucknow	303
	1999	Znanaa i Ingenae		occin book	company, b	acinio vv,	
		onslaves : Women	and the Law	. Lancer Pa	perbacks. Ne	ew Delhi.	
	1993			,		<b>,</b>	
		ar and Punam Ran	i: Offences A	gainst Won	nen: Socio-L	egal	
		ctive, RegencyPub		_		J	
	_	a Saxena : Crimes a					
		and Diwan : Wom	_				



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

DAVUNIVERSIT		
Course Code	BAL710	
Course Title	Professional Skill Development Activities	
Course	Overall, the Professional Skill Development Activities (PSDA) course for the Law Departme	nt
Outcomes	aims to equip students with a comprehensive set of professional skills necessary for succe	SS
	in the legal profession. By focusing on ethics, communication, research, negotiation, draftir	ıg,
	advocacy, technology, networking, time management, and career development, students w	<i>r</i> ill
	be well-prepared to meet the demands and challenges of a legal career.	
	On the completion of the course the student will be able to	
	CO1 Understanding Legal Ethics: Students will develop a strong understanding of leg	
	ethics and professional responsibility. They will be able to identify ethical dilemmas an	nd
	make informed decisions based on legal and ethical standards.	.,
	<b>CO2 Effective Communication Skills:</b> Students will enhance their communication skil	
	both written and verbal, to effectively convey legal information to clients, colleagues, and	
	other stakeholders. They will develop the ability to draft clear and concise legal document	its
	and deliver persuasive oral arguments.	d
	<b>CO3 Research and Analytical Skills:</b> Students will learn advanced research techniques and develop strong analytical skills to identify legal issues, gather relevant information, and	
	analyze complex legal problems. They will be able to apply critical thinking to legal cases a	
	develop appropriate legal strategies.	IIu
	<b>CO4 Negotiation and Mediation Skills:</b> Students will acquire skills in negotiation and	nd
	mediation to effectively resolve disputes and reach mutually beneficial agreements. They w	
	develop the ability to assess the interests and positions of parties involved and emplo	
	effective negotiation techniques.	,
	<b>CO5 Legal Drafting and Documentation:</b> Students will gain proficiency in drafting vario	us
	legal documents such as contracts, agreements, pleadings, and legal opinions. They will lea	rn
	to structure documents logically, use appropriate legal terminology, and adhere to prescribe	ed
	formatting and citation guidelines.	
	CO6 Presentation and Advocacy Skills: Students will develop the ability to present leg	_
	arguments confidently and persuasively in various settings, including moot cou	
	competitions, client presentations, and court proceedings. They will acquire techniques	to
	engage the audience, use visual aids effectively, and handle challenging questions.	,
	CO7 Legal Technology Proficiency: Students will be familiarized with legal resear	
	databases, case management software, and other technological tools used in the leg	
	profession. They will learn to leverage technology to enhance efficiency, streamling	ne
	workflows, and improve legal services.  CO8 Professional Networking and Etiquette: Students will understand the importance	of
	professional networking and develop the skills to build relationships within the leg	
	industry. They will learn proper business etiquette, including effective networking strategie	
	professional correspondence, and maintaining a positive online presence.	<i>-</i> 0,
	<b>CO9 Time and Task Management:</b> Students will develop effective time management ski	lls
	to prioritize tasks, meet deadlines, and handle multiple responsibilities efficiently. They w	
	learn techniques to manage their workload, maintain work-life balance, and optimi	
	productivity.	
	CO10 Legal Career Development: Students will gain insights into the legal job mark	et,
	explore different career paths within the legal profession, and learn strategies for care	er
	advancement. They will develop job search skills, including writing, interview preparation	n,

	and networking for employment opportunities.						
Examination Mode	Practical						
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	-	0%	80%	0%
Syllabus				1		•	CO Mapping
<ul> <li>Preparation of pleadings</li> <li>Judgment writing</li> <li>Discussions and debates on contemporary jurisprudential issues</li> <li>Research paper</li> <li>Awareness camp</li> </ul>					ssues	CO1-CO10	
Text Book/s	Un	arun K. Mitra, "Per ni. Press, 2011. radley J. Sugars, "I ompanies, New De esmond A. Dabreo ew Delhi. eff Butterfield, Sofi elhi, 2012. hn Newstrom, "Th cGraw Hill Educat arayana Reddy, "E elhi, 2010. ajeev Roy, "Entrep elhi, 2010. noba Rao, "Soft Ski ublishing Co. Ltd, I	nstant Team elhi, 2005. , "Group Dis t skills for Ev ne Big Book of ion Private l intrepreneur	a Building", Macussion and veryone, Certof Team Buil Limited, 200 rship", Cengar, Oxford Uni	McGraw-hill Team Build ngage learni lding Games 14 age learning tversity Pres	ling", BYB, ng, New s", Tata g", New ss, New	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	0	4

Course Code	<b>BAL711</b>				•		
Course Title	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment						
Course	On the co	mpletion of the co	ourse the stud	dent will be a	ble to		
Outcomes	CO1 Analy	se the moot problen	ns and their le	gal solution.			
	CO2 Unde	rstand the technique	es of client cou	ınselling and i	nterview tech	nnique.	
	CO3 Dedu	ce the provisions for	acquiring the	legal frame w	ork.		
	CO4 Corre	late, conceptualize a	and distinguish	the various L	aws while cou	urt practicing.	
Examination	Practical/	Lab					
Mode							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	100%	0%
Syllabus							СО
							Mapping
	Student v	will appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Trair	ning/internsl	hip done in	CO1-CO4
	summer v	vacation					
•	Prepration	n of Diary					
•	Viva fron	n the observation d	uring internsl	nip			
•	Client cou	nselling					
•	Drafting T	echniques			•		



In	hou		
L	L T P		Credit
5	1	0	6

## SEMESTER-8

	1	021-11	231EK- 0					
Course Code	BAL801							
Course Title	Civil Procedure Code-II							
Course		n the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b> : To	<b>CO1</b> : To Know the detail procedure of the concept of Execution, Arrest and detention						
	and attachment of property.							
	<b>CO2</b> : To	make the student	s inculcate v	with the cond	cepts of Adj	udication of	claims and	
	objection	is and Setting asid	e and confir	mation of ex	ecution sale	<b>).</b>		
	<b>CO3</b> : To	able to understa	and the cor	ncepts of ap	peals, Proc	edure of A	ppeals and	
	Powers o	of Appellate Court	and special	emphasis on	the Limitat	ions Act, 19	63	
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					•	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mapping	
Unit 1								
	for execution	Ss. 36-45) Application, Against win of cross decree XI, Rules 26-29); M	hom execut s (Order XX	tion may be II Rules 10-	e sought , 23), Stay of	procedure, execution		
•	Attachme property (Section Transfer	Arrest and Detention (Ss. 55-59 and Order XXI Rules 37-40) Attachment of property in execution of a decree; Non-attachable property (Section 60); Modes of Attachment of property (Order XXI, Rules 41-54) Transfer of property under attachment (Section 64), Notice to a Garnishee (Order XXI, Rule 46-A, 46-B); Precept (S.46);						
Unit 2								
•	Adjudication of claims and objections (Order XXI Rules 58, 59); Questions to be determined by an Executing court (S. 47) Sale of attached property: General Procedure, (Rules 64-73), Sale of Movableproperty (Rules 74-78), Sale of Immovable property (Rules 82-88),						CO2,CO3	
•							CO2,CO3	
Unit 3								

•	Appeals: Nature of right of appeal; Appeals from original decrees / First Appeals (Section 96-99), Appeals from Appellate Decrees / Second Appeals (Ss. 100-103, Order XIII), Appeals from Orders (Ss. 104-106, Order XLII) Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections 109-112, Order XLV);	CO3
•	Procedure of Appeals and Powers of Appellate Court (S. 107, Order XLI) Reference (Section 113, Order XLVI); Review Section 114, (Order XLVII) Revision Section 115	CO3
Unit 4		
•	Limitations Act, 1963: General Principles of Law of Limitation Limitation of Suits, Appeals and Application (Ss. 3-4) Condonation of Delay (S. 5)	CO3
	Period of limitation to institute a suit in case of legal disability (Ss. 6-8)	
•	Continuous running of time (S.9)	
	Computation of period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24)	
	Acquisition of easement by prescription (Ss. 25-26)	
Text Book/s	Extinguishment of right to property(S. 27)	
Text book/s	<ul> <li>Mulla, The Code of Civil Procedure, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 19th edn., 2017</li> </ul>	
	• Takwani, C.K., Civil Procedure, 2017, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow,	
	8 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2017	
	• Sarkar, <i>Code of Civil Procedure</i> , Lexis Nexis, 12th edn., 2016	
	<ul> <li>Jain, M.P., The Code of Civil Procedure, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, India 5thedn., 2019</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Nandi, A.K. and Sen Gupta, S.P., The Code of Civil Procedure, Kamal LawHouse, Kolkata, 3rd Ed., 2009</li> </ul>	
	Mathur, D.N, <i>The Code of Civil Procedure</i> , Central Law	
	Publications, Allahabad, 4th edn., 2017	
	• Singh, Avtar, Code of Civil Procedure, Central Law Publications,	
	Allahabad, 4 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2015	
	• Tandon's, <i>The Code of Civil Procedure</i> , Allahabad Law Agency,	
	Faridabad, 28 <sup>th</sup> edn., 2016	
	Basu's, Law on Limitation Act, Delhi Law House, 6th edn.	
	• Mitra, B.B Mitra, <i>The Limitation Act</i> , Eastern Law House, 21st edn.	
	<ul> <li>Jain, J.D., Indian Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency, 2016 Faridabad, 28<sup>th</sup> edn., 2016</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

	DALGOO								
Course Code	BAL802	<b>D</b> 1 11 1.0							
Course Title		rafting, Pleading and Conveyance							
Course		n the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes		CO1. Students will understand drafting both under civil and criminal law.							
	CO2. Cou	CO2. Court purposes as well as for other legal forums under both civil and							
	law.								
	CO3.Stud	lents will be able to	o perform b	etter in the :	subject.				
Examination	Theory								
Mode	,								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		СО		
							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Introduc	tion					CO1		
	Fundame	ental Rules of Plead	dings (Orde	r 6, C.P.C)					
	Plaint Sti	ructure (Order 7 C	.P.C)						
	Written	statement (Order 8	3 C.P.C)						
		ecovery under XXX		ode of Civil	Procedure, 1	1908.			
		ermanent injuncti							
•		pecific performan					CO1		
		for dissolution of n	_		lu Marriage .	Act, 1955			
		for eviction under							
		for grant of probat	e/letters of	administrat	ion				
	Affidavit	S							
Unit 2									
•		on for grant of suc					CO2,CO3		
		on for grant of co	ompensatio	n under Sec	tion 166 of	the Motor			
		Act, 1988		1 0 1	20 D L 4	10 (.1			
		on for temporary	-	naer Order	39 Kules I a	na 2 of the			
		ivil Procedure, 190		the Code of	Civil Dunger	uno 1000			
		on under Order 39				ure, 1908			
		nder Section 148 o			•	5 of the			
		on for the cond on act1963	ionauon ol	Delay ull	iei section	5 of the			
•		on for maintenance	re under Soc	tion 125 of	the Code of (	riminal	CO2,CO3		
	Procedur		e unuer set	143 01	uic Coue of (	ומווווווווווווווווווווווווו	002,003		
		on for grant of Ant	ticinatory h	ail and Rami	lar hail				
		on for execution o		an and Negu	iai Dali				
		complaint	i a uccite						
		ndum of Appeal in	civil cases						
	1 ricilioi al	radin of Appear III	CIVII CASES						

		T
	Draft of Appeal/Revision in criminal cases	
	Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India	
	includingPublic interest Litigation	
	Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India	
Unit 3		
•	Components of a Deed	CO3
	Forms of Deeds and Notices	
	Will	
	Agreement to sell	
	Sale-deed	
•	Indemnity Bond	CO3
	Lease Deed	
	General power of attorney	
	Special power of attorney	
	Relinquishment deed	
Unit 4		
•	Partnership deed	CO3
	Deed for dissolution of partnership	
	Mortgage deed	
	Trust Deed	
•	Deed of reference to arbitration	
	Notice to the tenant	
	Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	
	Demand Notice under section 8 of The insolvency and Bankruptcy Code	
	2016	
	Reply to the notice	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Jaibhave, D.T- Pleading Conveyancing and Advocacy</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Mogha, P.C- The Law of Pleading in India</li> </ul>	
	Chaturvedi A.N Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal	
	Professional Ethics B.P. Singh Pleading Conveyancing and Drafting	
	Punjab and Haryana	
	Chaturvedi R.N-Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing	
	Mani.K-pleading, Drafting and Conveyancing	
	Kafailtiya A.B-Textbook on Pleading , Drafting &conveyancing	
	Mathur D.N Drafting, pleading and Conveyancing	
	<ul> <li>Joshi, Nayan-Legal writing &amp; Drafting</li> </ul>	
	Rose William M Pleading without Tears	
	• Evans Keith Advocacy in Court	
	Evans Keith Golden Rules of Advocacy	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Carrage Carda	DALOOS								
Course Code									
Course Title									
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes		CO1: Organizes awareness, skill training and capacity building programmes to							
	different classes of women and men explain the concepts of Gender Jus								
	Feminisn	Feminism							
	CO2: Pro	vides consultancy t	to Identify a	nd discuss	issues relate	ed to LGBT	Community		
	Prostitut	ion and Trafficking	and the we	lfare prpgra	ammes.				
	CO: 3. Tł	ne course will Stud	ly and anal	yse, what a	re the legal	provisions	enacted to		
		te these situations	-		_	_			
		Laws and what is t	_	_		_			
	this regar		ne scope an	ia siloi teoli	migs in the c	Misting rege	ii regime iii		
E ' I'	Ŭ	lu.							
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	МТР	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	IVISL	IVITE	LJL	LFIN	ABLIFBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%		5%		
Syllabus	1070	1070	2370		3070		CO		
o y na sas							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Gender Ju	stice and Feminism:	Concepts and	d Dimension	S		CO1		
		n between 'sex'(natu							
		patriarchy, notion	of discrimin	nation, notic	on of division	of labour,			
		discrimination							
•	_	of women welfare a	_		political, eco	onomic and	CO1		
		erspectives, Eradicat Background on Fem							
		feminism and Femir		dence					
		d Contribution of Fe							
Unit 2			,	•					
•	Gender Ju	stice: Constitutional	and Legal Pe	rspective			CO2,CO3		
		provisions in the Con	stitution of I	ndia - Prean	ıble, Fundame	ental Rights			
		tive Principles.		•					
		osition of the women		laws: an ove	erview				
		vs: Marriage and Pro aws: Marriage and Pr							
		Laws: Marriage and Pi							
•		Civil Code towards ge					CO2,CO3		
		f Gender Justice: Inte		rspective			302,000		
		on on the political rig							
		on of elimination of a			against wome	n, 1979			
		on on traffic in wome							
	Recomme	ndation of WTO on s	ex oriented '	l'ourism					

	Women and Inheritance Rights: An Overview	
Unit 3	Women and innertance rights. All overview	
•	Varieties of Feminist Theory Liberal Feminism: Equality and Stereotypes Cultural Feminism: Difference and Devaluation Radical Feminism: Dominance and Power Postmodern Feminism: Questioning Identity	CO3
Unit 4		
•	Law: Vehicle of Discrimination, Specific Issues Reproduction and Motherhood: Fetal Rights': A New Assault on Feminism Right to Abortion promoting Equality Surrogate Motherhood: Consent Brought Rape Laws: unfavorable towards women Marital Rape	CO3
•	Rape: A property Crime Problem of Consent	
	Rape in the Feminist Eyes Exploitation and sexual harassment at workplace Feminist Perspectives on Environment issues and Legal Response Courts and Feminism	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Jennifer Pierce, Gender Trials: Emotional Lives in Contemporary Law Firms, University of California Press, 1996, 978-0520201088</li> <li>D. Kelly Weisberg, Feminist Legal Theory: Foundations, Temple University Press, 1993, 978-1566390293 (FLT on syllabus)</li> <li>Anne M. O. Griffiths, In the Shadow of Marriage: Gender and Justice in an African Community, University of Chicago Press, 1998, 978-0226308753</li> <li>Adrien Wing, Critical Race Feminism: a Reader, 2nd edition, NYU Press, 2003, 978-0814793947</li> <li>Vandana Shiva, 1989 Staying Alive: Women, Ecology and Development. London: Zed Books.</li> <li>Nomita, Agarwal, Women and Law in India, New Century Publications, Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>Rashm Agarwal, and B.V.L.N. Rao, Gender Issues- A Road Map to Empowerment, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Kamala Bhasin,, Understanding Gender, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2000.</li> <li>Maitrayee Choudhry, (ed.), Feminism in India, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2004</li> <li>Anjani Kant, Women and the Law, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1997</li> <li>Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948</li> <li>Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, 1949</li> <li>Convention on the Political Rights of Women, 1953</li> <li>Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL804							
Course Title		ws including RER	A					
Course Outcomes	On the co CO1: To up of land ref CO2: To up thereby. CO3: To up	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: To understand the concept of land reforms and the history, features and reasons of failure of land reforms in India.  CO2: To understand the concept of land acquisition and resettlement of the people affected						
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mapping	
Unit 1	Introducti Land Ref						CO1	
	Agrarian Ryotwari Reasons Constitut Constitut	for failure of Land ional Imperatives ional Provisions a	Reforms and Objecti	ves relating				
Unit 2	Land Acqu							
•	Rehabilit History, ( FairComp	The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013 History, Object, Scope, Applicability and Salient Features of the Right to FairCompensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013. Definitions (Section3)						
•	Determination of Social Impact and Public Purposes (Sections 4-9) Special Provision to Safeguard Food Security (Section 10) Notification and Acquisition (Sections 11-30) Rehabilitation and Resettlement Award, and Procedure and Manner of Rehabilitation and Resettlement (Section 31-47) Establishment of Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority (Sections 51-74)						CO2,CO3	
Unit 3	The Punj	nue System In Punj ab Land Revenue A Objects, Scope and	Act, 1887	ty of the Pur	ijab Land Re	venue Act,	CO3	

Unit 4	Definition and Exclusion of certain Land from Operation of Act (Sections 3-4) Revenue Officers and Administrative Control (Sections 6-16) Village Officers (Sections 28-30) Record of Rights and Annual Records (Sections 31-47) Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61-78) Partition (Sections 110-126) Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act (RERA) The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016: Object and Scope of the Act Concepts of Carpet Area, Build up Area, Super Build up Area Meaning of Allottee, allotment, building and Promoter The process of filing the application with RERA for registration of project Grant of registration certificate, Concept of deemed registration Revocation of registration by RERA	CO4
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Anupam Srivastava, Monica Srivastava, (2014) "Guide to Right to Fair Compensation and Transperancy in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation &amp; Resettlement Act, 2013", Wolters Kluwer (India) Pvt Ltd, Gurgaon.</li> <li>Jairam Ramesh, Muhammad Ali Khan, (2015), "Legislating for Justice: The Making of the 2013 Land Acquisition Law", Oxford University Press, New Delhi.</li> <li>Govt. of Punjab, (1976) "Land Code", Govt. Press, Chandigarh.</li> <li>Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2007) "The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887" Chawla Publication (P) Ltd., Chandigarh.</li> <li>Rajesh Gupta, (2007) "Land Laws in Punjab", New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.</li> <li>Om Prakash Aggarwala, (2008) "Commentary on Land Acquisition Act" Universal Law Publishing Co.P Ltd, New Delhi.</li> <li>D.N. Jauhar, (1998) "Rent Matters on Trial", The Punjab Law Reporter Press, Chandigarh.</li> <li>H.L. Sarin, (1985) "Rent Restrictions in Punjab, Haryana, Himachal and Chandigarh", Vinod Publication, Delhi.</li> <li>G.S.Nagra, Advocate (2008), Punjab Land Record Manual, Chawla Publications, Chandigarh.</li> </ul>	
Bare Acts:	The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013 The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 The Punjab Rent Act, 1995 The East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act 1949 Registration Act,1908	



In	hou		
LTF			Credit
5	1	0	6

	I							
Course Code	BAL805							
Course Title	Business							
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes		CO1: Business Law aims to make the students understand the various aspects of the						
	banking,	recovery of debts a	and competi	tion laws.				
	CO2: The	students shall get	t an insight	of the realn	ns of the bar	nking indus	try and the	
	recovery	of debts.						
	CO3: It s	hall also provide	the student	s with the	knowledge a	about the r	elationship	
	between	the IPR and Com	petition Lav	w and the r	elevance Int	ernational	Trade Law	
		h the Competition	•					
Examination	Theory	Р						
Mode	Incory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							СО	
							Mapping	
Unit 1								
•	_	and Characteristic	_		•		CO1	
		nce -Presumption			_			
		ory Notes and Bil			-			
		of Promissory No						
		ory note and Bil		-		-		
		of Acceptor, Acce	_		_			
		nal acceptance, Dra			•	-		
		oting and Protest (						
		alties in case of cheque and Bill of			-	_		
Unit 2	DELWEEL	cheque allu bili bi	eachange, (	Jecs. 0,143-	1317,130-1	<b>T</b> /J		
•	Recovery	of Debts and Ban	kruntcy Act	1993(RDR	Act) Object	ives of the	CO2,CO3	
		stitution of Tribu			, ,		002,003	
	· ·	185 Concept of Bar						
	_	of the Insolvency a		-	•			
		ection 2) Non-						
	_	uction of Financial	_					
		RFAESI) Constitu						
	-	-		-	_			
	Reconstruction; Enforcement of Security Interest; Central Registry; Offences & Penalties; Miscellaneous Provisions							
Unit 3		,						
•	Basic Cor	ncepts –Constitution	onal aspect	of Eliminati	on of Concer	ntration of	CO3	
	Wealth and Distribution of Resources Article 39 (b) (c) History and							

	Development of Competition Law- Justice-Sachar Committee, MRTP Act-Salient features and overview of Competition Law in India Anti-Competitive Agreements- Cartelization under the Competition Act, 2002 (section 3) Abuse of dominant position (section 4) Regulation of combination (Section -5) Inquiry and Procedure (Section 19, 20, 26, 27 and 29)	
Unit 4	Enforcement Mechanisms under the Competition Act, 2002 - Competition Commission of India- Constitution of the CCI - Powers and Functions Jurisdiction of the CCI - adjudication and appeals - Director General of Investigation (DGI)- Powers and Functions of the Appellate Authority - National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT) Competition Advocacy in India and other foreign jurisdictions, Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law, International Trade Law and Competition Law, The Competition (Amendment) Bill, 2012	CO3
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Maher M. Dabbah, EC and UK Competition Law: Commentary, Cases and Materials, Cambridge University Press, 2004</li> <li>Piet Jan Slot and Angus Johnston, An Introduction to Competition Law, OxfordandPortland, Oregon, 2006</li> <li>Suresh T. Vishwanathan, Law and Practice of Competition Act, Bharat Richard Whish, Competition Law, Oxford University Press, 2008</li> <li>Mark Furse, Competition Law of the EC and UK, 6thed. – 2008, OxfordUniversityPress</li> <li>S.M. Dugar, Commentary on MRTP Law, Competition Law &amp; ConsumerProtection Law, 4thed 2006,Wadhwa Nagpur</li> <li>Abir Roy &amp; Jayant Kumar, Competition Law in India, Eastern Law House, NewDelhi</li> <li>P. Satyanarayana Prasad, Competition Law and Cartels, Amicus Books, ICFAIUniversity Press, 2007</li> <li>Kristy Middleton, Barry Rodger &amp; Angus Mac Culloch, Cases and Materials onUK and EC Competition Law, Oxford University Press, 2003</li> <li>VinodDhall (ed.), Competition Law Today, Oxford University Press, 2007</li> <li>Philips E. Areeda&amp; H. Hovenkoup, Fundamentals of Anti-Trust Law, ASPEANPublications, 2006</li> <li>T Ramappa, Competition Law in India: Policy, Issues and Developments, 3rded2013, Oxford University Press, New Delhi</li> <li>VarunChhachhar"Competition Law and Telecom Sector in India", 1st ed. 2013, VLMS Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>M.L.Tannan, revised by: Banking Law and Practice, Wadhwa&amp; Company, Nagpur C.R. Datta&amp; S.K. Kataria</li> <li>A.B. Srivastavaand: Seth's Banking Law, Law Publisher's India (P) Limited K.ElumalaiR.K. Gupta: BANKING Law and Practice in 3 Vols. Modern Law Publications.</li> <li>Prof. Clifford Gomez: Banking and Finance - Theory, Law and Practice, PHI</li> </ul>	
	Learning Private Limited  J.M. Holden: The Law and Practice of Banking, Universal Law Publishing	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

## **Departmental Elective -II**

Course Code	BAL806								
Course Title	Law of R	egistration							
Course	On the co	mpletion of the co	ourse the stud	dent will be a	ble to				
Outcomes	CO1 und	erstand the need	and import	ance of reg	istration of	transfer of	immovable		
	property.								
	CO2 und	CO2 understand and differentiate between the documents where registration is							
	compulso	compulsorily and where registration is optional.							
	CO3 exan	CO3 examine the effect of registration and non-registration.							
		y the procedure o	_		nts.				
	CO5 unde	erstand the comp	utation of co	urt fees					
Examination	Theory								
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•		codification and	Scope of Reg	istration Act	t, 1908		CO1		
		n (Section 2)							
		es under Registra		•	•				
		Presentation and I	_	-		-			
		tion of documents	_	ation and en	iforcing the	executants			
	andwitne	esses (section 32-	35)						
Unit 2									
•		its of which regist			-		CO2,CO3		
		nts of which regist	•	•	-				
		nts in language no							
		ng interlineations,				_			
		and maps or plar	_		and land by	reference			
Unit 3	toGovern	iment maps or sui	iveys (Sectio	II 19-22J					
OIIIL 3	Efforts of	Dogistration	Non rogists	ation (Coatio	n 47 FO)		CO3		
_		f Registration and nd Powers of regis	_	•	_		COS		
		J	0		,				
		o Register and Fee , Miscellaneous i	_	•		tion Q5 to			
	91)	, miscendiieous i	including CX	mpuons III	om Act (380	נוטוו טט נט			
Unit 4	71)								
•	Object of	Courts Fee Act, 1	870				CO3		
	_	ligh Court and Co		l at the pres	idency Towi	ns (Section			
	3 -5)	J		F- 60	J = - · · ·	(			
	<u> </u>						L		

	Fee in courts and Public Offices (Section 6 - 19) Process Fee and Mode of levying Process Fees (Section 20-30)	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>JRS Sirohi, Indian Registration Act, (Allahabad Law Agency, 2019)</li> <li>Sir DinshawFardunjiMulla, The Registration Act (Lexis Nexis, 14th Edition- 2020)</li> <li>Sanjiva Row's Commentaries on The Registration Act (Law Publisher (India) Pvt. Ltd. Edition 2020)</li> <li>Malik's Commentary on The Registration Act, 1908 (Delhi Law House 5th Edition 2021)</li> <li>M L Bhargava, Digest of Registration Act 1908 (Kamal Publishers 2019 Ed.)</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL807							
Course Title	Banking	Banking Law						
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Outcomes	CO1. Stu	CO1. Students will learn the experiential knowledge of the practice relating to						
	Insurance	Insurance and banking.						
	CO2. Pro	CO2. Professionals can find lucrative opportunities in the area of retail, investment,						
		t, treasury and ba	-	•			•	
		ile, and medical in					-, F - F - 3,	
		rapid growing fie		al and inve	stment serv	ices is also	n attracting	
		outed firms and inc				ices is aist	o accidening	
Examination			rependent leg	gai consuita	iiics.			
Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							СО	
							Mapping	
Unit 1								
•		nd development of		, .	1. 1	1.	CO1	
		of banking in Inc						
		of banking in						
		tions.Multi-function ting to Banking of			legai issues.		CO1	
		by government an	-				CO1	
	On mana		a its ageneres	).				
	1	nts and audit.						
		nts and audit.						
	Credit po							
	_	uction and reorgan	nization.					
	Suspensi	on and winding up						
	Contract	between banker a	nd customer	: their right	s andduties.			
Unit 2								
•		ontrol over Banki	ng.				CO2,CO3	
	Nationali		1 1	1				
		on : private owners	snip, national	ization and				
	Disinvestment.							
	Protection of depositors. Priority lending.							
		ending. on of underprivileg	ed classes					
•		Insurance.	ca ciasses				CO2,CO3	
		osit Insurance Corp	oration Act	1961:obiect	s and reasor	1S.	352,665	
		iment of Capital of				= -		
		1 -						

	Registration of banking companies insured banks, liability of DIC to depositors. Relations between insured banks, DIC and ReserveBank of India.	
Unit 3		
•	The Central Bank. Evolution of Central Bank. Characteristics and functions. Economic and social objectives. The Central Bank and the State – as bankers" bank. The Reserve Bank of India as the Central Bank. Organisational structure. Functions of the RBI. Regulation of monitory mechanism of the economy. Credit control. Exchange control. Monopoly of currency issue. Bank rate policy formulation. Control of RBI over non-banking companies. Financial companies. Non-financial companies.	CO3
• Unit 4	Relationship of Banker and Customer. Legal character. Contract between banker and customer. Bankers"s lien. Protection of bankers. Customers. Nature and type of accounts. Special classes of customers – lunatics, minor,partnership, corporations, local authorities. Banking duty to customers.Consumer protection: banking as service.	CO3
Text Book/s	Recent trends of Banking System in India.  New technology. Information technology. Automation and legal aspects. Automatic teller machine and use of internet. Use of expert system. Smart Card. Credit cards. Reforms in Indian Banking Law. Recommendations of committees a review.  L.C. Goyle, The Law of Banking and Bankers (1995) Eastern.	CO3
·	<ul> <li>M.L. Tannan, Tannan"s Banking Law and Practice in India (1997)</li> <li>India Law House, New Delhi, 2. Volumes.</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL808								
Course Title	Citizensl	hip & Emigration	Law						
Course	On the co	ompletion of the co	ourse the stu	dent will be	able to				
Outcomes	CO1: The	e student will lea	ırn the way	citizenship	in law v	vith b	roade	r no	tions of
		ip; understand the							
	CO2: The	course also uses	India as a ca	ase study to	look at cit	tizens	hip lav	w and	d policy.
	Skills Gai	ned: Identify, inve	estigate and	explain, to	demonstra	te a d	eep ur	nders	standing
	and knov	nd knowledge of the principles of citizenship.							
	CO3: Co	ompetency Gained	d: Plan, de	esign and i	ndividuall	y exe	cute a	a sul	ostantial
		based project tha							
	law and p	oolicy, using releva	ant research	principles a	and techni	ques t	o prov	vide p	oractical
	solutions	to complex proble	ems.	-			-	_	
Examination	Theory								
Mode	-								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE		EPR	ΑE	BL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%		-	5%	6
Syllabus								CC	)
								M	apping
Unit 1									
•	_	And Definition Of Cit	-		_			CC	)1
		onal Provisions Reg	arding Citizei	nship, The Ci	tizenship A	ct,195	5		
	The Citize	enship Rules, 2009							
Unit 2	36	267						-	
•		Of Immigration f Immigration Law						CC	02,CO3
		ort (Entry Into Indi	a) Act 1920						
		ort (Entry Into India		n					
Unit 3	The Tussp	ore (Enery mee man	aj Raics, 192	<u> </u>					
•	The Regis	tration Of Foreigner	s Act. 1939					CC	)3
		tration Of Foreigner		2					
	_	gners Act, 1946	•						
Unit 4									
•		orts Act, 1967						CC	D3
		gration (Carriers Lia							
Text Book/s		Hussain, The Law F	Relating To Fo	oreigners, Pa	ssport And	Citizer	ıship		
	In India								
		tizenship And Forei	_						
		alhotra (2009), India	a, Nris And La	w, Eastern B	ook Publisł	iers, N	ew		
	Delhi	T 12 C	1.7						
	-	n, Indian Constitutio							
		asu, Shorter Constitu							
	<ul><li>v.iv. Sh</li></ul>	ukla, Constitution of	ındıa						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL809						
Course Title	Local Sel	f Government in	cluding Pai	nchayat Adn	ninistratio	n	
Course		mpletion of the co					
Outcomes	CO1 Deve	elop a local leaders	ship & Exhil	oit the efforts	s for rural d	evelopment	
	CO2Appl	y the manageme	nt and the	eory at loca	ıl level. Av	vareness of	the basic
	governin	governing system as well as development measures.					
	CO3 Cond	CO3 Conceptualization of the developmental process at the top to bottom and also					and also in
	between.						
Examination	Theory						
Mode	,						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	_	5%
Syllabus							СО
						Mapping	
Unit 1	_						
•	Genesis and importance of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India with special reference toPunjab73rd Amendment, Part IX Article 243, 243-A-243M and 11th Schedule of the ConstitutionThe Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994 Constitution and functions of Panchayati Raj institutionsGram Sabha and Gram Panchayats: Constitution, term of office, powers and functions,suspension and removal, dissolution of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 2-24)  Functions, Powers and Duties of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 30-43)Judicial functions of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 44-84) Constitution and delimitation of Panchayat Samitis, Zila Parishads (Sec.					CO1	
	85-198) Control and Supervision (Sec 199-207)Empowerment of Panchayats				anchayats-		
Unit 2	Autonom	·y					
•	Puniah St	tate Election Comp	nission Act	1994			CO2,CO3
	<ul> <li>Punjab State Election Commission Act, 1994</li> <li>State Election CommissionDisqualifications (Sec 11-12)</li> <li>Electoral Rolls for Constituencies (Sec 24-34)</li> <li>Conduct of Elections (Sec 35-43)</li> <li>Agents of contesting candidates (Sec 44-52)</li> <li>Election petitions (Sec-73-107)</li> </ul>				602,603		
•	Corrupt I	Practices and Elect f Election Comm	oral Offence			ries as to	CO2,CO3

	disqualification ofmembers (Sec 125-128)	
	Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994	
	Preparation of electoral rolls	
	Conduct of elections	
	Registration of Electors	
	Nomination and Procedure	
	Counting of Votes	
Unit 3		
•	Genesis and importance of Urban Local Bodies (Article 243P-243ZG)	CO3
	74th Amendment, Part IX A and 12th schedule of the Constitution of	
	India	
	Punjab State Municipal Corporation Act 1976	
	Constitution of Corporation (Sec 4-42 C)	
	Function of Corporation (Sec 43-45)	
	Municipal Authorities under Corporation (Sec 46-54)	
	Water supply, drainage, sewage disposal, streets, building regulations,	
	sanitation andpublic health etc.	
•	Improvement (Sec 351-356)	CO3
	Powers, Procedures, Offences and Penalties (Sec 357-396)	
	Control (Sec 403-407)	
	Punjab State Election Conduct Rules 1961	
	Preparation of Electoral Rolls	
	Nomination and conduct of Rolls	
	Counting of Votes	
	Election Petition	
Unit 4		
•	The Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishment Act,1958	CO3
	Registration of Establishment, Opening and closing hours of	
	establishment, Employment of young persons, Employment of women	
	and children	
	The Punjab Rural Development Act, 1987	
	Punjab Rural Development Board, The Punjab Rural Development Fund	
T . D . I /	Power to make rules and regulations, Penalty	
Text Book/s	Bare Acts	
	The Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishment Act,1958	
	The Punjab Rural Development Act,1987	
	The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994	
	<ul> <li>Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994</li> </ul>	
	The Constitution of India	
	<ul> <li>Jaswal and Chawla; A Commentary on Punjab Panchayat Act, 1994</li> </ul>	
	with Allied Acts and Rules, Chawla Publications Ltd	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	4	2

DAV UNIVERS!				
Course Code	BAL810			
Course Title	Moot Court Exercise			
Course	Overall, the Professional Skill Development Activities (PSDA) course for the Law Department			
Outcomes	aims to equip students with a comprehensive set of professional skills necessary for success			
in the legal profession. By focusing on ethics, communication, research, negotiation, di				
	advocacy, technology, networking, time management, and career development, students will			
	be well-prepared to meet the demands and challenges of a legal career.			
	On the completion of the course the student will be able to			
	CO1 Understanding Legal Ethics: Students will develop a strong understanding of legal			
	ethics and professional responsibility. They will be able to identify ethical dilemmas and			
	make informed decisions based on legal and ethical standards.			
	CO2 Effective Communication Skills: Students will enhance their communication skills,			
	both written and verbal, to effectively convey legal information to clients, colleagues, and			
	other stakeholders. They will develop the ability to draft clear and concise legal documents			
	and deliver persuasive oral arguments.			
	<b>CO3 Research and Analytical Skills:</b> Students will learn advanced research techniques and			
	develop strong analytical skills to identify legal issues, gather relevant information, and analyze complex legal problems. They will be able to apply critical thinking to legal cases and			
	develop appropriate legal strategies.			
	<b>CO4 Negotiation and Mediation Skills:</b> Students will acquire skills in negotiation and			
	mediation to effectively resolve disputes and reach mutually beneficial agreements. They will			
	develop the ability to assess the interests and positions of parties involved and employ			
	effective negotiation techniques.			
	<b>CO5 Legal Drafting and Documentation:</b> Students will gain proficiency in drafting various			
	legal documents such as contracts, agreements, pleadings, and legal opinions. They will learn			
	to structure documents logically, use appropriate legal terminology, and adhere to prescribed			
	formatting and citation guidelines.			
	<b>CO6 Presentation and Advocacy Skills:</b> Students will develop the ability to present legal			
	arguments confidently and persuasively in various settings, including moot court			
	competitions, client presentations, and court proceedings. They will acquire techniques to			
	engage the audience, use visual aids effectively, and handle challenging questions.			
	CO7 Legal Technology Proficiency: Students will be familiarized with legal research			
	databases, case management software, and other technological tools used in the legal			
	profession. They will learn to leverage technology to enhance efficiency, streamline			
	workflows, and improve legal services.			
	<b>CO8 Professional Networking and Etiquette:</b> Students will understand the importance of			
	professional networking and develop the skills to build relationships within the legal			
	industry. They will learn proper business etiquette, including effective networking strategies, professional correspondence, and maintaining a positive online presence.			
	<b>CO9 Time and Task Management:</b> Students will develop effective time management skills			
	to prioritize tasks, meet deadlines, and handle multiple responsibilities efficiently. They will			
	learn techniques to manage their workload, maintain work-life balance, and optimize			
	productivity.			
	<b>CO10 Legal Career Development:</b> Students will gain insights into the legal job market,			
	explore different career paths within the legal profession, and learn strategies for career			
	advancement. They will develop job search skills, including writing, interview preparation,			
L				

	and networking for employment opportunities.						
Examination Mode	Lab/Pract	ical					
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Weightage	0%	20%	0%	-	0%	80%	0%
Syllabus			·	·	·	·	CO Mapping
	Pre-Trial Preparations and participation in Trial Proceedings- Civil Matters CO1-CO3  Argumentation Skills Developing an Argument Acknowledging alternative arguments Countering counter arguments Indices of Memorial Drafting Structuring of the case Method of citation Brief writing Mock Trial Civil Case-1 Criminal Case-1 Observations of Examinations of Witnesses and Arguments. Internship Court visit/Chamber Placements						
	maintain i						



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

## SEMESTER-9

		SEMI	231EV-3				
Course Code	BAL901						
Course Title		tation of Statutes					
Course		mpletion of the co					
Outcomes		w what are the tec	_	_		ruing statut	tes? And the
	importan	ice of the law mak	ing process	in the prese	nt context		
	CO2.Wha	t is the matters to	be reckone	d with by leg	gislature whi	le enacting	laws?
	CO3.Unde	erstand and anal	lyze the ju	dicial interp	oretation, co	onstruction	of words,
	phrases a	and expressions.					
Examination Mode	Theory						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					7.22,1.22
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus						•	CO Mapping
Unit 1							
•	Statute: N	Meaning and classi	fication				CO1
	Interpret	ation: Meaning, ol	oject and ne	cessity			
	General F	Principles of Interp	oretation:				
	The Liter	al or Grammatical	Interpretat	ion			
	The Gold						
	The Misc	hief Rule (Rule in	the Heydon'	s case)			
Unit 2							
•		ous Construction					CO2,CO3
		ite should be read		_			
		tion ut res magis v	_	-			
		expressions to ha		anıng			
	1	tion noscitur a soc					603.603
		tion ejusdem gene		usion altaria	10		CO2,CO3
		tion expression ur tion contemporan					
		oranea Expositio	ca expositio	ni est 101 (188	iiio iii iege		
Unit 3	Contemp						
•	Reneficia	l Construction					CO3
		tion of Penal Statu	ites				
		tion of Taxing State					
		cement, Repeal, Re		tute			
		•			es		
	Prospective and Retrospective Operation of Statutes General Clauses Act 1897.						
Unit 4							
•	Aids to In	nterpretation of St	atutes:Need	to invoke A	ids to Constr	uction	CO3
		Aids to Construc					
	•					,	•

	Headings, Marginal notes, Punctuation marks, Illustrations, Proviso, Explanation, and Schedules.  External Aids to Construction and their Limitations: Parliamentary history, historical facts, Subsequent Social Political Developments and scientificinventions, Dictionaries, Text books, Statues in Pari material, Previouslegislations, Foreign Decisions.
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes- P.St. Langan, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (2004)</li> <li>Principles of Statutory Interpretation- G.P. Singh, Wadhwa and Co., New Delhi (2008)</li> <li>Interpretation of Statutes- V.P. Sarathi, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2003)</li> <li>The Interpretation of Statutes- T. Bhattacharyya, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009)</li> <li>Interpretation of Statutes- D.N. Mathur, Central Law Publications, Allahabad (2008)</li> <li>Interpretation of Statutes and Legislation- M.P. Tandon and J.R. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad (2005)</li> <li>Interpretation of Statutes- P.M. Bakshi, Orient Pub., New Delhi (2008)</li> </ul>



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Cada	DALOGO							
Course Code	BAL902							
Course Title	Health L			1 1 - 11 1	la La La			
Course		mpletion of the cou lain key legal prir				lth lare at	diad in this	
Outcomes	_							
		ncluding principle	s of neglige	ence, consen	it, privacy a	nd confider	itiality, and	
	regulatio	n.						
	CO2. Und	erstand the Consti	itutional Pro	ovisions rela	ted to health	1.		
	CO3. Com	pare and contrast	different le	gal and poli	cy approach	es to addres	ssing health	
	law prob	lems.						
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							СО	
							Mapping	
Unit 1								
•		ealth: Concept, Me	_	_	_		CO1	
		Health and Health			•			
		Health Law – Frau						
		edical Council (Pro	ofessional C	onduct, Etiq	uette and Et	hics)		
	Regulations, 2002							
	The India	Γhe Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Bill, 2016						
Unit 2								
•	_	on of Health Servic					CO2,CO3	
		ian Medical Counc	•					
		nical Establishmen		ion and Reg	ulation) Act,	2010		
	The Mental Health Care Act 2017							
Unit 3	D 1 :	C. 1		. 1.1			000	
•		on of technologies			2045		CO3	
	Biomedical waste management and Handling rules, 2016 and Amended							
	rules2019							
		nology Regulation						
	Medical	Tourism in India-	Legal issues	s and challer	iges			
Unit 4	7	10 11: ** **	T .		CD: 1	r 1.1	CO3	
•		International Public Health Instruments in Context of Right to Health						
	Universal declaration of Human Rights, 1948							
		nd International H						
Text Book/s	_	Srivastava, Law a			Law Publish	ing		
	_	ny, New Delhi, 2nd						
	<ul><li>B.Sand</li></ul>	eepa Bhat, Reflect	B.Sandeepa Bhat, Reflections on Medical Law and Ethics in India,					

- Eastern Law House, New Delhi.
- Public Health law in India: A Frame work for its application as a tool for Social Change, available at https://www.researchgate.net>4139
- Health Care policy in India- Challenges and Remedies available at https: iima.ac.in (last visited on 29-11-2019)
- Sudha S.R, "Public Health in India: Issues and Challenges", available at https//pdfs.semanticsholar.org
- LS Chauhan, "Public Health in India: Issues and Challenges" available at www.ijph.in
- Health System in India: Opportunities and Challenges for Improvement available at https://web.iima.ac.in>snippets(pdf)
- Nasir UL Haq, Kanchan Taneja et.al., "Health System in India: opportunities and Challenges for Enhancements" available at www.iosrjournals.org>paper
- The Biotechnology Regulatory Authority of India Bill, 2013 available at https://www.prisindia.org>billtrack>the-biotechnologyregulatoryauthority.
- A Critical analysis of the Biotechnology Regulatory Authority available at https://www.lawoctopus.com>academike>biotechnologyregulatoryauthority
- The Biotechnology Regulatory Authority of India Bill, 2013 available at https://www.liebertpub.com>doi>full>blr.2016.29031.as
- Biomedical Waste Management in India: still a looming concern available at
  - https://www.downtoearth.org.in>blog>health>biomedical-wastemang. 2019definitiveguide2019
- Medical waste available at httos://www.biomedicalwaste solutions.com>medical-waste-disposal
- Bio medical Waste Management (Amendment) Rules 2019 available at https://kspcb.gov.in>BMW-(A) Rules-2019
- "Bio medical waste" doctypes: Judgement-Indian kanoon available at https://IndianKanoon.org>search>formInput=" biomedicalwaste"+docty....
- Biomedical waste management/Indiajudgement/law.... available at https://www.casemine.com>search>biomedical waste management.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL903					<u> </u>		
Course Title		onal Fthics and P	rofessional	Accountin	g System			
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1 Applying the concept from the knowledge gained to situations.  CO2 Developing competency in facing actual situations which dealing with the							
			ncy in facin	ig actual s	ituations wi	iicii ucaiiii	g with the	
	opposition.							
	CO3 Handling of real problems with efficiency and professionalism							
Examination Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	11132	''''			7.02,102	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus		1		I	<u>'</u>		СО	
							Mapping	
Unit 1								
•	_	and significance o	•				CO1	
	_	rofession in Inc	lia-Evolution	ı, Historic	al Developi	ment and		
	Regulation	ons						
Unit 2								
•	Advocacy & Professional Ethics						CO2,CO3	
	—Advocates' Act, 1961 Chapter V & VI (Ss 35-45) —Bar Council of India Rules part VI & VII							
Linit 2	—Bar Co	uncii of India Rule	s part vi & v	11				
Unit 3	Contomo	t Lavy O Dwastics					CO3	
	Contempt of Courts Act, 1971						COS	
	Contempt of Courts Act, 1971  Constitutional Provisions regarding Powers of Supreme Court and High							
	Constitutional Provisions regarding Powers of Supreme Court and High Courts & Houses of Parliament & State Legislatures for Punishing fortheir							
	Contempt.							
Unit 4	_	Judgments on Prof	fessional Eth	ics				
	• Ex. Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India A.I.R. 2003 S.C 739							
	<ul> <li>P.D. Gupta v. Ram Murthi AIR 1998 SC 283</li> <li>Shambhu Ram Yadav v. Hanuman Das Khatry AIR 2001SC 2509</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Harish Chandra Tiwari v. Baiju AIR 2002 SC 548</li> <li>Bar Council of Andhra Pradesh v. Kurapati Satyanarayana AIR</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>2003 SC175.</li> <li>Re: Ajay Kumar Pandey, A.I.R 1997 SC 260</li> <li>SC bar Association v. U.O.I AIR 1998 SC 1895</li> <li>Nirmaljit Kaur v. State of Punjab AIR 2006 SC 605</li> </ul>							
	Zahira Habidullah Sheikh v. State of Gujarat AIR 2006 SC 1367							
	Rajendra Sail v. M.P High Court Bar Association AIR 2005 SC 2473							
	Smt. Siya Bai Vs Sitaram Singh, BCI Tr. Case No 21/1987							

- Secretary, Karnataka Khadi Gram Udyog Samyukta Sangha Vs J.S Kulkarni, BCI Tr. Case No 12/1990
   Surendranath Mittal Vs Dayanand Swaroop, BCI Tr. Case No 63/1987
   S.K Nagar Vs V.P Jain, D.C Appeal No 14/1997
   Ashok Kumar Kapoor Vs. Bar Council of Panjab & Haryana, D.C
  - Ashok Kumar Kapoor Vs. Bar Council of Panjab & Haryana, D.C Appeal No 18/1999
  - Ram Sewak Patel Vs. Vir Singh, D.C Appeal No 32/1992
  - Chandrashekar Soni Vs. Bar Council of Rajasthan, Civil Appeal No258/1977
  - Suo Moto Enquiry Vs. Nand lal Balwani, BCI Tr. Case No 68/1999
  - Vijaya Singh Vs. Murarilal & Others, Civil Appeal No 1922/1979
  - Hikmat Ali Khan Vs. Ishwar Prasad Arya, Civil Appeal No 4240/1986

## Text Book/s

- Krishnaswamy lyer: Professional Conduct of Advocacy
- Aiyar Ramanath: Legal Professional /Ethics, 3rd Ed. 2003, Indian Law Books.
- Mallick: Advocates Act, Professional Ethics/Bench and Bar Relationship, 2007, Indian Law Books.
- Kailash Rai, Accountability for Lawyer and Bench, 9th Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication.
- J.P.S. Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench Bar Relations, Latest Ed., Allahabad Law Agency.
- P. Ramanatha Aiyar, Legal and Professional Ethics Duties and Privileges of a Lawyer, 3rd Ed. 2003, reprint 2009, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur
- Subramanyam, Advocates Act, Commentaries on Advocates Act with Bar Council Rules (Central and States) with Professional Ethics and Allied Laws, 3rd Ed. 2010, Kumar Law Publication Limited, Delhi
- Advocates Act 1961
- Contempt of Courts Act 1971
- Bar Council of India Trust (publication) Selected Judgements on Professional Ethics



In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL905					<u> </u>		
Course Title		anomic Offences						
	Socio Economic Offences							
Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes								
	CO2. Develop an understanding of other tenets that may be used to include of so							
	economic offences such as social and to develop a reasonable amount of knowledge							
	about the various types of offences.							
	CO3. Explain the rationales or explanation for the committing of. Socio economic							
	offences.							
Examination								
Mode	Theory							
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	IVISE	IVIII		LFIX	ADLIFBL	
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	_	5%	
Syllabus	1070	1070	25/0		3070		CO	
Syllabus							Mapping	
Unit 1							маррінь	
•	Concent	and Evolution of 'S	Socio-Econo	mic Offence	s' Nature a	and Evtent	CO1	
-	_	Economic Offences		onic Onence	s. Nature 8	and Extent		
		a, Nature of Liabilit		of Proof and	Sontoncina I	Policy		
					_	•		
	Concept of White Collar Crimes - Sutherland's theory of 'Differential Association.' Distinction among Socio-Economic Offences, White Collar Crimes and Traditional Crimes.  Socio-Economic Offences in India: The Santhanam Committee Papert							
	Socio-Economic Offences in India: The Santhanam Committee Report, 1964 and the 47 <sup>th</sup> Report of the Law Commission of India, 1972							
Unit 2	1704 and the 47 " Report of the Law Commission of Mula, 1972							
•	The Immeral Traffic (Provention) Act 1056							
							CO2,CO3	
	The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989							
Unit 3	71th Ochtics	5) NCC, 1707						
onic 3	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 The Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006						CO3	
							203	
Unit 4	THE FOOD	i saicty and standa	11 US ALL, 201	J U				
Offic 4	The Provention of Corruption Act 1000						CO3	
	The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988  The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002						203	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>The Prevention of Money-Laundering Act, 2002</li> <li>Relevant Provisions of Universal Declaration on Human Rights, 1948</li> </ul>							
TEXT DOOK/S								
	<ul> <li>International Convention for Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the prostitution of others, 1951</li> <li>Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, 1979</li> </ul>							
	Relevant Provisions of UN Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic							

Drugs & P. Substances, 1988

- Declaration on Elimination of Violence Against Women, 1993
- UN Political Declaration & Action Plan against money laundering 1998
- SAARC Convention on Preventing and Combating Trafficking in Women & Children for Prostitution, 2002
- UN Convention against Corruption, 2003
- Santhanam Committee Report on Prevention of Corruption in Central Government (1964)



# **Liberal Elective Course**

In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
3	0	0	3

Course Code	VVVVV										
Course Code	XXXXXX										
Course Title		ctory Journalism	.1 .	1 . :11.1	11.						
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to										
Outcomes	CO1: To know about the basics of news.										
	CO2: To know about the reporting. CO3: To know about the writing and editing.										
		CO4: To know about the different pages of newspapers.									
Examination	Theory	Theory									
Mode		T -	T	T		T					
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus							СО				
							Mapping				
Unit 1	News Bas	sics									
•		eaning, concept &an					CO1				
		& values of ne	ws Structur	e of a news :	story: Invert	ed pyramid					
	_	nizing a news									
	story5W's										
•	*	Journalistic jargon including dateline, credit line, by-line, print line, Flag,									
		Masthead etc. Various news beats health, crime, sports, education, etc.									
Unit 2	1	News and Reporting									
•		meaning, types,	Principles,	functions ar	ıd responsik	oilities and	CO2,CO3				
		s of reporting.		0.00.0	C .1	. 11	000 000				
•		in reporting, Qualiti	-	-	-	•	CO2,CO3				
	*	n and Citizen journa		_							
		ws agencies News re ctronic and digital m		es, reporting	categories Re	eporting for					
Unit 3		and Editing	eula								
Offic 3		forms of writing ,Moo	doc of writin	a lampi Ctru	cture of now	roport	CO3				
		or Print, Electronic ar			cture of fiews	s report,	CO3				
•		Nature and need fo			editing edit	orial desk	CO3,CO4				
•		of editorial desk.	i cuitilig, i	i incipies of	carting, eart	oriai acsa,	203,204				
		and role of an edit	or guidolin	os for aditin	σ						
	_	or Print, electronic			5,						
Unit 4	Editing 10		anu uigital	incuia							
OIIIL 4		: its types, functions	Rampi impo	rtance			CO3				
_		its types, functions 8					CU3				
		ts types, functions &									
		s types, functions &a									
		editor, Op-ed page, p			l middles						
Text Book/s		roduction to Journ				background					
. che booky s		dge by Richard Rudi			-	bacingi ouilu					
			-			by Finlay					
	madat	construction journal	Introduction to Journalism and Mass Communication by Finlay								

Webb Hardcover – 1 January 2018 by Finlay Webb (Author)  • Handbook of Journalism and Mass Communication by Vir Bala Aggarwal and V.S Gupta	
---	--



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
3	0	0	3

Course Code	BCEXXX								
		D DDEDADEDMECO	AND DI A	MNINC					
Course Title	On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Course		•							
Outcomes	CO1: To provide basic conceptual understanding of disasters and its relation								
	developm			1 . 1		1			
		rovide the students v							
		ouild skills to respond	l to disaster	s and gain th	e knowledg	ge of impacts o	f disaster on		
		ent and society	:D: , D:	1.34		. 1			
		nhance awareness of	Disaster Ri	sk Manageme	ent instituti	ional processes	s in India		
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
Unit 1	Introduct	ion							
•	Definition	n: Disaster, Hazaro	d, Vulnerab	oility, Resili	ence, Risk	ks – Natural	CO1		
	disasters	- Earthquake, I	Landslide,	Flood, Dro	ught, Cyc	clone etc –			
		e Disasters - Fir							
		l Disasters, Accid							
	_	Building and Bridge	•		-	•			
•		tion Causes, Imp				ic, political,	CO1		
		nental, health, psy							
		sasters, pandemics,							
		ts during various ty	-	•		Ö			
•		e disasters (indus			ial floodir	ng in urban	CO2,CO1		
		ıclear radiation, ch	•			•	,		
		India, mountain an	_						
Unit 2	Disaster l	·		,		<i>y</i>			
•		impacts (environm	ental. nhvs	ical, social <i>e</i>	ecological	economical	CO2,CO3		
	political,		, p.1., o	, 500141)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
•	•	sycho-social issues	· demograi	nhic asnects	gender	age special	CO2,CO3		
	needs)	o, cho bocial issues	, acinograj	pine aspects	, (Bender,	age, special	552,555		
Unit 3	,	Risk Reduction							
•		management cyc	le – ite	nhases ni	revention	mitigation	CO3		
		ness, relief and reco		phases, ph	CVCIICIOII,	iiiidgadoli,	003		
•		rning systems, Po		anvironma	ntal roca	nnea Gwatar	CO3,CO4		
		n, food safety, waste				Jiist (watel,	203,004		
		d responsibilities o				inctitutions	CO3		
		•	0	•	<b>5</b> .	•	CO3		
			stakeholders; Policies and legislation for disaster risk programmes in India and the activities of National						
				a and the	activities	oi national			
	ו Disaster	Management Autho	iity.						

Unit 4	Disaster Management Environment and Development	
•	Sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and development methods.	CO3
Text Book/s	<ol> <li>Sahni Pardeep, "Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia", Prentice Hall, 2004.</li> <li>Singh B.K., "Handbook of Disaster Management: techniques &amp; Guidelines", Rajat Publication, 2008.</li> <li>Ghosh G.K., " Disaster Management", APH Publishing Corporation, 2006.</li> </ol>	
Reference Book/s	<ol> <li>http://ndma.gov.in/ (Home page of National Disaster Management Authority).</li> <li>http://www.ndmindia.nic.in/ (National Disaster management in India, Ministry of Home Affairs).</li> </ol>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
3	0	0	3

Course Code	PHEXXX										
Course Title	Yoga Ed										
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Outcomes	CO1. The student will be able to understand the concept of Yoga.										
Outcomes		student will be able		-	t of Toga.						
	. 1	1 1 1									
		student will be abl	e to know ab	out effects o	f Yogic pract	ices on hum	an body and				
	mind.										
	CO4. The	student will be able	to compare Y	ogic practice	s and physica	al exercises.					
Examination	Theory										
Mode											
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work									
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%				
Syllabus			·			·	СО				
-							Mapping				
Unit 1	1.1 Intro	duction of Yoga					CO1				
	1.1.1 Mea	aning and Definition	on of Yoga								
		ns and Objectives o	_	in Early Up	anisads						
		e Yoga Sutra: Gene									
		and Importance of			tion and Spc	orts					
•		<b>F</b>									
Unit 2	2.1 Foundation of Yoga:										
		Astanga Yoga: Ya	ama. Nivam	a. Asana. Pi	ranavama. F	Pratvahara.	CO1, CO2				
		Dhyana and Sama	-	a, 115a11a, 11	anayama, 1	racy arrara,					
		ga in the Bhagavac		a Yoga Raja	Yoga Inan:	a Yoga and					
	Bhakti Yo	,	igita Haiiii	a roga, raje	i Toga, Jilain	a roga ana					
Unit 3	3.1 Asana						CO3				
Offic 5		as. aning, Definition a	nd types of	leanae			003				
		ect of Asanas and F			etom of the	hody					
		ssification of asana	•			•					
	and spor		as with spec	iai i eiei eiici	e to physical	education					
	•		o moditativ	a noatura on	v voniono ov	stom of the					
		uences of relaxtiv	e, meditativo	e posture or	i various sys	stem of the					
	body	haa maadaaa aa 177	· · · · · · · ·								
•		has, mudras and K		الح مرا <i>ط</i>							
		oes, benefits and pr			nu muuras,						
11-21-4	3.2.2 Typ	es, benefits and p	recautions o	f Kriyas.							
Unit 4	4 4 37	D1					664				
•	_	Education:	_				CO4				
		aning of Yoga educ		_	_						
		ic, applied and act			_						
	_	ga education cente			•	s in Yoga.					
	4.2 Differ	rence between yog	gic practices	and physica	l exercises						

### Text Book/s

- Brown, F. Y.(2000). How to use yoga. Delhi:Sports Publication.
- Gharote, M. L. & Ganguly, H. (1988). Teaching methods for yogic practices. Lonawala: Kaixydahmoe.
- Rajjan, S. M. (1985). Yoga strentheningofrelexation for sports man.
   New Delhi: Allied Publishers.
- Shankar,G.(1998). Holistic approach of yoga. New Delhi:Aditya Publishers. Shekar,K. C. (2003). Yoga for health. Delhi: KhelSahitya Kendra



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
3	0	0	3

Course Code	XXXXX					<u>                                     </u>					
Course Title	Computer Fundamentals and office Automation										
Course	_	On the completion of the course the student will be able to									
Outcomes		CO1: Possess the knowledge of basic software and hardware peripherals.									
		C02: Know and use MS word systems and the basics of programming.									
		w about the conce					C				
	CO4: Kno	04: Know about basic concepts of Internet and Web Browsers.									
Examination	Theory										
Mode		T .	T	T	1						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	F	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	250/		<b>5</b> 00/			<b>7</b> 0/			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%			5%			
Syllabus								CO Mapping			
Unit 1	Course c	ontent						CO1			
•	Basic kno	owledge of comput	ers , input a	nd output							
	Device, g	enerations, types o	f computer	s, storage de	evice.						
		Device and operati									
		operating systems	•		ns on the	desktop	ρ,				
**		le creations cut, co	py, paste op	perations.							
Unit 2	Ms word							CO2			
•		basics, file creatio									
		nt, table creations ,	mail merge	e, neader an	footer, pa	age no					
Unit 3	creations <b>Power p</b>							CO3			
Omt 3	_	oint : objective of P	oworDoint	creation of	olidos ins	ort olide		<del>CO3</del>			
•	_	n, slide operations									
		al application.	ett. Create	a power por	nt presen	tation					
Unit 4		and Web Browse	rs					CO4			
•	Definitio	n & History of Int	ernet - Use	es of Intern	et - Defin	ition of	f Weh				
		ng-URL-Different									
		on, Broad band ( IS	• •			, 210	up				
		ble), Wireless (	•	Max, Sate	llite, Mol	oile) na	aming				
		on, browsers and it		,	,						
		ernet browsing, Cr		mail-ID, e-m	ail readin	ıg,					
	O, 1	rinting, forwardin	0	O	•	0	mails,				
		and running file att									
Text Book/s		ain: "Fundamental		nation Tech	inology a	nd Con	nputer				
	_	amming", PHI. Latest		Dogwood Deel	hliaation -						
	■ Anita	Goel: "Computers Fu	nuamentais	, rearson Pu	biications						

- Brian Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie: "The C Programming language", Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition 2007.
- K.N.King: "C Programming: A Modern Approach", W.W. Norton Company 2nd edition (2008).
- Computer Concepts and Programming in C, R.S. Salaria, Khanna Publishing
- Gottfired: "Programming in ANSI C, Schaum Series", TMH publications, 2nd Edition (1996).
- E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill



	ın	nou	ırs		
	L	T	P	Credit	
I	5	0	0	5	

# **Departmental Elective -III**

Course Code	BAL913	-							
Course Title	Forensic	Science							
Course	-	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1 Analyze the forensic samples using basic and state-of-the-art tech								
• Gaccomes	various disciplines of forensic science.								
		_		-oahniauoa	and males d	ogigiona or	aimple on		
		CO2: Evaluate the results of various techniques and make decisions on							
	_	forensic problems					, ,		
		ign and develop re	search base	d solutions	of complex f	orensic pro	blems.		
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Definition, nature and scope of Forensic Science History and Development of Forensic Science Crime scene investigation: Understanding and purpose of Crime scene examination and investigation, physical evidence, its collection, packing andtransportation, chain of custody, Crime scene tool, kits and equipments etc.								
Unit 2									
•	investiga Personal Dactylogi Occupation	Police and forensic scientist relationship with reference to crime investigation Personal Identity: Definition, Race, Sex Determination, Anthropometry, Dactylography, Foot Deformities Prints, Scars,, Tattoo Marks, OccupationalMarks, Hand Writing, Clothes Personal Articles, Speech and Voices, FingerPrinting, Gait.							
Unit 3									
•	Death,Sig Presump Medico-L Persons, inflicted	Death and its Medico-Legal Aspect-Definition, Mode of Death, Sudden Death, Sign of Death, Time since Death, Presumption of Death, Presumption of Survivorship Medico-Legal aspect of Wounds: Nature of injury, Examination of Injured Persons, Cause of Death from Wounds, Difference between wounds inflictedduring life and afterDifference between Suicidal, Homicidal and Accidental Wounds							
Unit 4									
•	DNAfinge and NHR	dvances in Forener printing and the C guidelines of adr	eir admissil ninistration	oility in the of Polygrap	Court, Polyg h test.	graph Test			
Text Book/s	<ul><li>Modi's</li></ul>	Medical Jurisprud	ence and To	xicology, K.	Mathiharan	and			

Amrit K Patnaik, LexisNexis, Buttersworth, 2010

- Textbook of Modis Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, K. Kannan and K. Mathiharan, Buttersworths India, 2012
- Medical Jurisprudence, R.M. Jhala and K Raju, Eastern Book Company, 1997.
- Analytical Toxicology, S.N. Tiwari, Govt of India Publication, New Delhi, 1987.
- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (Law Practice and Procedure),
   K.S. Narayan Reddy, ALT Publications, 2006



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL914								
Course Code Course Title	Biodiversity Conservation, Human Society and Ethics								
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1: Student will able to understand the concept of Humans and sustainability.								
	CO2: Student will able to understand the concept of Economics and biodiversity.								
		CO3: Student will able to understand the concept of Biodiversity and Human Health.							
		CO4: Student will able to understand the concept of Biodiversity and Traditiona							
		Health Systems.							
Examination Mode	Theory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1	Sustaina	bility							
•	Humans and sustainability - An overview, Sustaining key resources: CO1 Food, soil and pest management, Sustaining water resources, Energy efficiency and renewable energy, Environmental problems, their causes and sustainability.								
Unit 2	Econom	ics and biodivers	sity						
•	environn	m services and bionental goods, Congreyed goods, Congreyed	ost and be	enefits of l	land use c	onversion,	CO2,CO3		
Unit 3	Biodiver	sity and Human	Health						
•	conseque effects or	sity Loss and in ences of biodiver a infectious diseas	sity loss, E es,	cosystem d			CO3		
Unit 4	Biodive	rsity and Tradition	onal Health	Systems					
•	tradition	Medicines from nature - History of natural products as medicines, Role of traditional medicine in drug discovery Significance of traditional ways of life.							
Text Book/s	<ul><li>Miller, learnin</li><li>Pearce</li></ul>	Miller, G. T. and Spoolman, S. 2011. Living in the environment. Cengage learning Pearce, D. W. and Moran, D. 1994. The Economic value of Biodiversity. Earthscan Publishers							
		eon,A., Pascual, U nics: PrinciplesMe				University			

- Chivian, E and Bernstein, A. 2008. Sustaining life: How human health depends on Biodiversity. Oxford university press
- Macnaghten, P and Urry, J. 1998. Contested Natures. SAGE publications
   Ltd.
- Mulder, M. B. and Coppolillo, P. 2004. Conservation: Linking Ecology, Economics and Culture. Princeton University Press
- Tellegen, E and Wolsink, T. (Eds.) 1998. Society and its Environment.
   Routledge Press
- Wood, P. M. 2000. Biodiversity and democracy: rethinking society and nature. University of British Columbia Press.
- Grifo, F. and Rosenthal, J. 1997. Biodiversity and Human Health: Implications for humanhealth. Island Press
- Groom, M. J., Meffe, G. R. and Carroll, C. R. 2006. Principles of Conservation Biology, Sinauer Associates, Inc., USA



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

C C									
Course Code	BAL915								
Course Title		Climate Change and Human Rights Law On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: Understand, evaluate and analyze the historical perspectives and philosophical							
Outcomes	aspects of human rights jurisprudence across the globe.								
	_		_	_		antad to the	nnotoation		
	ofHuman	derstand working	oi internati	onai organiz	zations dedic	cated to the	protection		
		Student able to u	ndorstand th	no concont o	f Ozono lavo	r doplotion			
		Student able to un							
Examination	Theory	Student able to al	inci stana ti	ie concept o	1 LIIVII OIIIIIC	intal policy	асвате.		
Mode	,								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1	History a	and Philosophy o	f Human Ri	ights					
•	Human	Rights: Concept,	Definition,	Evolution,	Characterist	tics, Need,	CO1		
	Limitatio	ns, Theories of l	Developmen	it of Natura	al Rights, T	heories of			
	Utilitaria	nism, Idealism, So	cialism and	Positivism;					
Unit 2	Internat	International Conventions and Protocols							
•	The UN F	luman Rights Syst	em and UDF	łR			CO2,CO3		
		LO, UNESCO, UNIC							
	UN SDG's	s, Right to Enviro	nment, Role	of NGOs ir	protection	of Human			
	Right Int	ernational Covena	nt on Civil	and Politica	l Rights, Firs	st Optional			
		Second Optional	Protocol, Int	ernational (	Covenant on	Economic,			
		d Cultural Rights							
Unit 3	Ozone la	yer depletion, en	vironment	al policy &	agreements	S			
•	Ozone la	yer or ozone shi	eld; import	ance of ozo	ne layer; o	zone layer	CO3		
	depletion	n and causes; Ch	apman cycl	e; process	of spring ti	ime ozone			
	depletion	n over Antarctica;	ozone depl	eting substa	ances (ODS)	; effects of			
	ozone de	pletion; mitigatior	n measures a	and internat	ional protoc	ols.			
Unit 4	Environ	mental policy del	oate						
•	Internati	onal agreements;							
		Montreal protocol 1987;							
	Kyoto pr	otocol1997							
	Conventi	on on Climate Ch	ange; carbo	n credit and	l carbon tra	ding; clean			
	developn	nent mechanism.							
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Hardy,</li> </ul>	J.T. 2003. Climate	Change: Ca	uses, Effects	and Solutio	ns. John			
	Wiley	& Sons.							

- Harvey, D. 2000. Climate and Global Climate Change. Prentice Hall.
- Agarwal, H.O., Implémentation of Human Rights Covenants with Special Reference of India (Kitab Mahal, Allahabad)
- D.D. Basu Human Rights in Constitutional Law(Lexis Nexis)
- Theodor, Meron, Human Rights and International Law: Legaland Policy Issues Kapoor, S.K., International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Agency
- Luis, Henkin, "The Rights of Man Today", University of Miami Inter-American Law Review,
- Singh, Nagendra, Enforcement of Human Rights in Peace and War and the future of humanity



	In	hou		
	L	T	P	Credit
ĺ	5	0	0	5

Carrage Card	DALO46								
Course Code									
Course Title		Animals and the Law On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to								
Outcomes	CO1: Students will comprehend and be able to effectively communicate Fundamental								
	animal law concepts.								
	CO2: Stu	dents will unders	tand the un	derlying pol	icies and va	lues that in	fluence the		
	developn	nent of animal law	7.						
	CO3: Stu	idents will demo	nstrate the	ability to	apply these	policies, v	values, and		
	concepts	to analyze emerg	ing animal l	aw issues.					
	CO4: The	e student will abl	e to unders	tand the co	ncept ofLaw	s on Wildli	ife&Wildlife		
	Trade.								
Examination	Theory								
Mode	lineory								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	IVISE	IVIII	LSL	LFIX	ADLIFBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	_	5%		
Syllabus	1070	1070	25/0		1 3070		CO		
Syllabus							Mapping		
Unit 1	Introduction to Animal Laws and Ethics								
Offici		n Animal?	aws and Ed	11103			CO1		
•			onimala" "	domostis on	imalWhy d	o animala'	COI		
	matter?	ion of "captive a	allilliais, (	iomestic an	illiaivvily u	o allilliais			
		ana contiont bain	~~						
		s are sentient bein	_		_				
		s have basic, mora		_					
	•	nionsHistorical ref		Animai Welfa	ire				
Unit 2	Laws rel	ating to Cruelty t	to Animais						
•	Prevention	on of Cruelty to Ar	nimals Act 1	960			CO2,CO3		
-		establishment, po					002,003		
		ng animals- regis			ation author	ity nower			
		and courts under			ation author	ity, power			
	_	velfare board of In							
	Case Stud		uia						
Unit 3	Wildlife								
Offic 3			illogal trade	o in India			CO3		
		tion to crimes and d illegal wildlife tra		t III IIIUId.			603		
	_	rinegal wildine tra Frade: Internation							
Unit 4	Laws on		iai Treaties						
Offit 4	Laws on	wilaine							
•	The Wild	life Protection Act	t, 1972						
		ocus on provisions	•	hunting of w	rildlife				
	•	life Protection Ru	_	<b>J</b>					
			•						
	1 - 0 - 0 0 0 1 18	Forest rights: Animal v Humans							

	Wildlife Trade International Treaties National Zoo Policy, 1998Etc Case Studies	
Text Book/s		



Iı	hou		
L	LT		Credit
0	0	0	4

Course Code	<b>BAL917</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Course Title	Comprehensive Viva and Summer Internship Assessment								
Course	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1 Analy	CO1 Analyse the moot problems and their legal solution.							
	CO2 Unde	rstand the technique	es of client cou	ınselling and i	nterview tech	nnique.			
	CO3 Dedu	ce the provisions for	acquiring the	legal frame w	ork.				
	CO4 Corre	late, conceptualize a	and distinguish	the various L	aws while cou	urt practicing.			
Examination	Practical/	Practical/Lab							
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	100%	0%		
Syllabus							СО		
							Mapping		
	Student v	will appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Trair	ning/internsl	hip done in	CO1-CO4		
	summer v	vacation							
•	Viva from	the internship dai	ry.						
•	Observati	Observation of family disputes case							
•	Framing o	f Charge sheet as pe	r Form No.: 32						
•	Judgemen	t analysis of Environ	ment related I	ssues					



### SEMESTER-10

In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL907								
Course Title		Criminology, Penology & Victimology On the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Course		On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: Analyse and define the concept of crime and antisocial behaviour in the society							
Outcomes		-	_				_		
	and the d	and the difference between crime and morality as the concept of crime changes f							
	society to	society to society.							
	CO2: Ana	lyse the various v	iews given b	y philosoph	ers on crimi	nology.			
	CO3: Eva	luate the reason	s behind th	ne crime an	d significan	ce of Peno	logy in the		
	present s	society and theori	es of the p	unishments	and its appl	lication in t	he criminal		
	justice sy	rstem							
Examination	Theory								
Mode	•								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%		
Syllabus							CO Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Criminol	ogy- Its Meaning, I	Vature and 9	Scope			CO1		
		of Criminology: S		•	Criminology.	Biological			
		f Criminology, Psy	_	•	0,	6			
	Green Cr	iminology	_	-					
Unit 2									
•		Criminology					CO2,CO3		
	_	Criminology							
		iminology							
Unit 3	Critical C	riminology							
OIIIL 3	Donology	: Meaning, Nature	and Scope	of Donology			CO3		
	0.5	Approach and the	•		unishment		603		
		ntence: The Globa			umsimient				
Unit 4			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>					
•	Meaning,	Nature and So	cope of V	ictimology:	Emerging	trends in	CO3		
	Victimolo		-						
		Role in Administra		inal Justice					
	_	l Human Rights of							
		ide Trend towards			_				
		ve, Compensatory	, Assistive	justice to th	e victims o	t Crime in			
	India	nnroach towards	wictims of a	rimo					
Text Book/s	-	approach towards ny Thalia & Cunne			minology C	nmnanian			
TEXT DOORS	Allulul	iy i iiaiia & Guillie	CH CH115, 111	e Gridda Gr	miniology C	ompamon,			

- Hawkins Press, Sydney, 2008.
- Beirhe Piers and Messerschmidt James W., Criminology, Roxburg Publishing Company, L.A., 2006.
- Burke Roger Hopkins, An Introduction to Criminological Theory,
   Willian
- Publishing, USA, 2008.
- Davis Robert C, Arthur Lurigio and Susan Harman Victims of Crime, Sage Publications, London 2007.
- Davis Pamela and Francis Peter, Greer Chir, Victims, Crime and Society, Sage Publications, L.A. 2007
- Gaur K.D., Criminal Law and Criminology, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2002
- Jones Stephen, Criminology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.
- McLaughlin Eugene & Newburn Tim, The Sage Handbook of Criminological Theory, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010.
- Miller J. Mitchell, 21st Century Criminology, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2009Purvi Ramakand, Handbook of Criminology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2006.
- Paranjpe N.Y., Criminology and Penology, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, 2008.
- Rai, Sumain Law Relating Plea Bargaining, Orient Publishing Company,
   2007
- Siddique Ahmed, Criminology: Problems and Perspective, Eastern Book
- Company, Lucknow, 2008.
- Sutherland Edwin, Principles of Criminology, J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1971.
- Talwar Parkash, Victimology, Isha Books, Delhi, 2006
- Tibbetts Stephen G. & Hemmens Craig, Criminological Theory, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010
- Walsh Anthony and Ellis Lee, Criminology An Interdisciplinary Approach, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
- While Rob & Haines Fiona, Crime and Criminology, Oxford University Press, Australia, 2004.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Carrage Carda	DALOOO							
Course Code	BAL908	l D D'-l						
Course Title		Intellectual Property Rights On the completion of the course the student will be able to						
Course Outcomes		01.The concept of intellectual property rights & copy right Laws .						
Outcomes		_		-				
	J	al System and solv		•				
	CO3. Ski	CO3. Skill to pursue the Business International Affairs, Public Administrat						
	Other fie	lds ( Trademarks,	copyrights, l	Industrial D	esigns)			
Examination	Theory							
Mode								
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL	
Tools	Quiz	Project Work						
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	-	5%	
Syllabus							CO Mapping	
Unit 1								
•	_	d development of					CO1	
	_	hical Justification (						
	Subject-r	Subject-matter of Intellectual Property						
Unit 2							CO1, CO3	
•		<b>Copyrights</b> : Idea-expression Dichotomy, Works Protected by Copyright, Registration of Copyright, Term of Copyright Protection, Rights conferred						
	_							
		by Copyright, Performers' Rights, Doctrine of Fair-use, Copyright						
		, Infringement and						
•		arks: Essential f			•			
		orary marks, Reg						
		Difference between infringement of Trademark and Passing off;						
	Infringen	nent and Remedie	S.					
Unit 3	7 1	ID : C			Е		603	
•		al Designs: Conce					CO3	
		ns; Infringement	oi inaustria	i Designs u	muer the De	esigns Act,		
	2000	Mooning of a	Datont Dati	onala haki	nd Datast I	Drotoation		
		Meaning of a l	•					
		ility Requirement						
	and Rem	Compulsory Licens	sing, Durati	on or Pater	it Grant; Illi	inigement		
Unit 4	anu Nelli	cuics						
•	Internat	ional Protection	- Introduction	on to TRIDO	Important	Provisions	CO2	
		to: Protection of			•		502	
	_	on of Trademarks						
		itent Cooperation		_		_		
		e Hague System 1	-	o, 110tcct10	ii oi iiiuusti	iai Design		
Text Book/s				Hunter A F	History of I	ntellectual		
2001,0	- 01	Claudy Op den Kamp, Dan Hunter, A History of Intellectua						

Property in 50 Objects, Cambridge University, 2019

- Cornish W.R: Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell, 1999
- Gopal Krishan N.S: Cases and Material on Intellectual Property Law, Law Publication, Allahabad
- H.K. Saharay, Iyengar's Commentary on the Copyright Act, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
- M.K. Bhandari: Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, Central Law Publications, 2017.
- P. Narayan, Patent Law, Eastern Law House, 2017
- P. Narayanan, Intellectual Property Law, Eastern Law House, 2018
- VK Ahuja, Law Relating to Intellectual Property Rights, LexisNexis, 2017



In	hou				
L	L T P		Credit		
5	1	0	6		

Course Code	BAL909						
Course Title	Internat	International Commercial Arbitration					
Course	On the co	mpletion of the cou	ırse the stu	dent will be	able to		
Outcomes	CO1 Demonstrate knowledge of the underlying concepts and principles						associated
	with the study of international commercial arbitration.						
	CO2 Draf	t, evaluate and inte	rpret arbitr	ation and o	ther dispute	s resolution	ı clause.
	CO3 Dem	onstrate and unde	rstanding o	of the limits	s of their kn	owledge an	nd how this
		analysis and interp	U			O	
Examination	Theory						
Mode	,						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%
Syllabus							СО
11.21.4							Mapping
Unit 1	Introduc	ution.					CO1
_		and nature and	omorgono	o of Into	enational C	ommorcial	(01
	Arbitration		emergenc	e or mile	mational C	Ollilliel Clai	
		esolution in interna	ational trad	P			
	_				arbitration		
	_	Important terms used in international commercial arbitration International Arbitration Institutions					
	A compai	rison between insti	tutional ver	sus ad-hoc	rules of arbi	tration	
Unit 2	•						
•	Applicab	oility of Laws:					CO2,CO3
		laws applicable in i					
		g law of arbitration	_	_		antive and	
	_	al issues, Enforcing					
	_	tonomy: Choice of la	aw (Seat Th	ieory), Choi	ce of nationa	al law.	
	Conflict l	Rules					
Unit 3		<u> </u>					
•	_	ng International C					CO3
		duction to UNCITR	AL Model	iaw on Inte	ernational C	ommercial	
	Arbitration						
	-	ntervention to arbit	ration				
		e to arbitration					
	Interim n		_		1 66	• -	
	_	policy for enforcem	nent, reviev	v and refus	al of foreigr	n award in	
Unit 4	India.						
•	Recognit	tion or enforceme	nt of foreig	m arhitral	awards:		CO3
	Recognit	non or emolteme	ir or ioreig	gir ar vitt al	u wai us.		503

	Foreign award- meaning The International Conventions for recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards Reciprocity and commercial reservation Indian law- scope and applicability	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Recognition and enforcement of annulled awards</li> <li>Jay E. Grenig, International Commercial Arbitration, West Thomson Reuters, 1st ed.(2014).</li> <li>Kroll, Laukas A Mistelis, Viscasilas, V. Rogers, International Arbitration and International Commercil Law, Kluwer International (2011)</li> <li>Gaillard, E., &amp; Bermann, G. A. (2017). Guide on the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards: New York, 1958. International arbitration: cases and materials, Born, G. B., 2015</li> <li>United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. (2012). UNCITRAL 2012 Digest of Case Law on the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. United Nations Publications.</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code	BAL910								
Course Title		tion Technology I	Law						
Course Outcomes	On the co	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1 To approach the appropriate forum to seek information of information							
	technolog	gy and digital & ele	ectronic sign	nature.					
	CO2 App	proach the highe	er courts	when such	informatio	n is denie	ed and its		
	adjudicat	tion.							
	CO3 Dev	eloping competer	ncy in the	application	of the law	in the act	ual area of		
	workwith	n respect to copyri	ght and the	trademark.					
Examination Mode	Theory		<u>-</u>						
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work							
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	=.	5% <b>CO</b>		
Syllabus									
Unit 1	0 .	CT C T	1 1						
•	-	of Information Tec					CO1		
		n of Cyber Law Juri		tages of Inte	rnot Tochno	logy			
		Cyber Space Advantages and Disadvantages of Internet Technology Aims and Objectives of Information Technology Act Definitions: Computer, Computer Network, Computer Resource, Computer System, Asymmetric Crypto System, Virus Concept of e-commerce and fintech law: Digital banking, electronic							
	Concept								
	contracts	and its types, Con	cept of bloc	k chain and	Crypto curr	ency			
Unit 2	_								
•		gnature and Electr			3-3A)		CO2		
		c Governance (Sec	,		f Elastrasia				
	(Section	on, Acknowledge 11-13)	ment and	uispatcii 0	i Electroni	ic records			
		on of Certifying Au	thorities (Se	ection 17-34	)				
		c Signature Certifi			,				
Unit 3		U	- (2-2-2-2-	<u> </u>					
•	Duties of	Subscribers (Secti	ion 40-42)				CO2 CO3		
		, Compensation an	,		43-47)				
	-	pellate Tribunal (S	Section 48-6	54)					
		(Section 65-77)			26.	1.50			
11:5:4	Intermed	liaries not to be lia	ble in certai	in cases (Sec	tion 2(w), a	nd 79)			
Unit 4	Investica	tion and procedure	o of Coanah	and Caigura	(700.00)		CO2 CO2		
•		tion and procedur ognition of Electro			(/000)		CO2 CO3		
	Legariet	ognition of Electro	THE LYIUCIIC	.c			<u> </u>		

	Grey Area of Information Technology Act	
	Copyright Issues in Cyber Space	
	Trademarks and Domain Names Issues in Cyber Space	
Text Book/s	Bare Act of Information Technology Act, 2000	
	<ul> <li>Rodney Ryder, Guide to Cyber Laws, Wadhwa Nagpur, 3nd Edition, 2007</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Vakul Sharma, Information Technology - Law and Practice (Law and Emerging Technology, Cyber Law &amp; E-Commerce), Universal Law Publishers, 6nd edition, 2018</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Vakul Sharma, Information Technology Law and Practice- Cyber Laws and Laws Relating to E-Commerce, Universal Law Publication, 5th Edtion 2016</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Dr Farooq Ahemed, Cyber Law in India, New Era Law Publishers, 3rd edition, 2015 (reprint) Prag Diwan and Shimmi Kapoor, Cyber and E- Commerce Law, Bharat Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2000</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>V.K. Unni, Trademarks and Emerging Concepts of Cyber Property Rights, Eastern Law House, 2005</li> </ul>	
	D.P. Mittal, Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law), Taxmann, 2000	
	<ul> <li>Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes and Law, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2009</li> </ul>	
	Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes in India, Central Law Publishers,     Allahabad, 2012 Diane Rowland and Elizabeth, Information     Technology Law, 3rd Edition, Oxon Cavendish Publishing, 2006	
	Vivek Sood, Cyber Law Simplified, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2017	
	<ul> <li>Pavan Duggal, Text book on Cyberlaw, Saakshar Law Publications, 2nd Ed 2016</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Pavan Duggal, Cyber Law - An exhaustive section wise Commentary on the Information Technology Act along with Rules, Regulations, Policies, Notifications etc. Saakshar Law Publications, 2nd Ed 2017</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Nandan Kamath, Law relating to computers, internet, and e-commerce: a guide to cyber laws and the Information Technology Act, 2000, Universal Law Pub. Co; 5th ed 2016</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	1	0	6

Course Code Course Title Course Outcomes	On the co		w							
Course	On the co		W							
	CO 1. E	mpletion of the co	rinciples of Taxation Law							
Outcomes		the completion of the course the student will be able to  1. Exhibit sophisticated knowledge related to tax accounting rules and								
		Exhibit sophistica	ted knowle	edge relate	d to tax a	accounting	rules and			
	regulatio	ns.								
	CO 2. Ide	ntify, define, and r	esolve tax i	ssues throu	gh their und	erstanding,	knowledge			
	and appli	cation.								
	CO 3. Exp	lain different type	s of income	s and their t	axability and	d expenses	and their			
	Deductib				J	•				
Examination Mode	Theory									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
Syllabus							СО			
Unit 1										
•		[Section 2(7)]					CO1			
		ent Year [Section 2	2(9)]							
	-	Section 2 (24)]								
	-	Section 2(31)]								
		Year [Section 3]	1 [0]	0(45)]						
		ome and Tax Liabi		2(45)]						
		Charge [Sections 4]								
•		ome [Section 5]	muiaa in Ind	lia [Coation (	<b>1</b>					
		eemed to accrue of and Computation		-	-					
		Income [Section 1	0	ai ilicome [S	ection oubj					
		tion 139 A	139]							
Unit 2	1 1111 [366	uon 137 Aj								
•	Agricultu	re Income [Section	n 2(1A)1				CO2,CO3			
•	_	tion of Tax for Agr	• , , ,	rome under	the Scheme	of Partial	602,603			
		on Incomes, which								
		(2), 10(2A),	1 40 1101 101	in part of I	otal illeonie	Loccions				
		(10), 10(10A), 10(	(10AA). 10(	10B), 10(10	C), 10(10CC)	, 10(10D).				
	10(11), 1		·,, - · (·	- ,, = 5 (=0	), c(=000)	,, - ( ))				
		O(13A), 10(14),	10(16), 10	(17), 10(17	'A), 10(18).	10(23C).				
	10(32), 1		( ),	( ), - ( <del>-</del> ·	<i>,</i> - ( - ),	( ))				
		ections 15-17]								
		om other sources	[Sections 5	6-59]						
Unit 3										

•	Residential Status [Section 6]	CO3
	Profit and Gains of business or profession [Sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and	
	[37]	
	Clubbing of Income [Sections 60- 65]	
	Deduction of Tax at Source [Sections 192, 194B, 194BB, 194I]	
Unit 4		
•	Income from House Property [Sections 22-27]	CO3
	Capital Gain [Sections 2(14), 2(47), 45-48, 51, 54-54H, 55]	
	Set off or Carry Forward of Losses [Sections 70-80]	
	Main Deductions under Chapter VI A (Section 80 C, 80 CCC, 80 CCD, 80 U)	
	Advance Tax [Sections 207-211]	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Dr. Girish Ahuja and Ravi Ahuja, Direct Tax-Ready Reckoner (Wolters</li> </ul>	
	Kluwer, Gurgaon, 19thedn. 2019-20)	
	<ul> <li>Dr. Jyoti Rattan, Taxation Laws (Bharat Law House, New Delhi,</li> </ul>	
	11thedn. / 2019-20)	
	<ul> <li>Dr. Vinod K. Singhania and Kapil Singhania, Direct Taxation: Law and</li> </ul>	
	Practice of Income Tax – Professional Edition as amended by Finance	
	Act 2019(Taxmann, New Delhi, 2019/20).	
	<ul> <li>Dr. Vinod K. Singhania and Monika Singhania, Students Guide to</li> </ul>	
	Income Tax including GST (Taxmann, New Delhi, 61stedn. / 2019-20)	
	<ul> <li>Dr. Vinod K. Singhania, Direct Tax-Ready Reckoner (Taxmann, New</li> </ul>	
	Delhi, 42ndedn. / 2019-20) Income Tax Act, 1961	
	<ul> <li>V.P. Gaur, Rajiv Puri and Pooja Gaur, Income Tax Law (Kalyani</li> </ul>	
	Publishers, New Delhi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edn. 2019)	



# **Departmental Elective -IV**

In	hou	ırs	
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

	- · · · · · ·								
Course Code	<b>BAL918</b>								
Course Title		hild Sexual Abuse and the Law							
Course		the completion of the course the student will be able to							
Outcomes	CO1: The	e student will bec	ome aware	about the	Child relate	ed conventic	ons and the		
ļ	rights fol	lowed internation	ally.						
ļ	CO2: To	make the student	t aware abo	out the Indi	an child ri	ghts granted	l under the		
	Constitut	tion of India and to	understand	d the crimes	and abuse	s against the	children.		
	CO3: To	study in detail pr	rovision un	der crimina	l law and	detail under	standing of		
	Child and	l information act 2	000.						
Examination	Theory								
Mode									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	14.52	10111		2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	_	50%	_	5%		
Syllabus	1070	1 1070	2370		3070		CO		
Synabas							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	Internation	onal Norms for th	ne Protectio	n of the Ch	ild· Definit	ion of Child	CO1		
_	International Norms for the Protection of the Child: Definition of Child International and National level; UN Declaration of the Rights of the Child								
	1959; UN Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989; International bill								
	on								
	Human Rights- Child Rights; UN Standard Minimum Rules for the Administration of Juvenile (The Beijing Rules) 1985; ILO Convention on Restriction and Prohibition on Child Labour including ILO Convention on								
		our, 1999.	on child La	iboui iliciuu	ing ino coi	ivention on			
Unit 2	Gillia Lab	Jour, 1777.							
Offic 2	Indian Co	onstitution and the	o Drotostion	of the Chil	di Eundam	ontal Dights	CO2,CO3		
•							CO2,CO3		
	(Art15(3), 23, 24 and 21A); Directive Principles of State Policy;								
	Protection of the child against Economic Exploitation: Child rights and labour laws; ChildLabour (Protection and Regulation), Act, 1986.								
Unit 3	laboul la	ws; CilliuLabout (1	Protection a	nu Keguiani	Jiij, Act, 19	00.			
	Dwata at'	م ما ما ما م	at Develope	ion. Child	Dwo atituti -	n Cala l	603		
•		on of child agains				•	CO3		
		Trafficking, Child S			or Street C	milaren and			
	ChildBeg	gars, Problem of C	niid Marriag	ges.					
Unit 4	0.1		01.11.1	. 1	0 1 401	0.1	603		
•		Law and the Child					CO3		
	, ,	Care and Protect		laren) Act,	2000; Chi	iid and the			
		ionTechnology Act							
Text Book/s	la Aaba D	Bajpai, Child Rights	. In India I	arr paliar ar	d Dractica	Ond P live	1		
				aw policy al	iu Fractise	, Ziiu Edition			
	2006, 0	Oxford India Paper aw- Laws of the Ch	backs.						

- The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.
- The Child Labour (Protection and Regulation), Act, 1986.
- Savitri Gunasekhare. Children, Law and Justice (1997) Sage publications.
- The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012.
- Myron Weiner, Neera Burra, Asha Bajpai, Born Unfree: ChildLabour, Education, and the State in India; (2006) Oxford UniversityPress India.
- Neera Burra, Born to work: child labour in India; (1997)
   OxfordUniversity Press.
- Geraldine Van Bueren. The International Law on the Rights of the Child; (1995) Netherland: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Mamta Rao, Law Relating to Women and Children;
   (2005); Eastern Book Company.
- D.C. Nanjunda, Child Labour and Human Rights: A Prospective, (2008)
   Gyan Publishing House.
- Michael D. A. Freeman, The Moral Status of Children: Essays onthe Rights of the Children, 1997, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- Joseph Anthony Gathia, Child Prostitution in India, (1999), ConceptPublishing Company.
- The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL919				l l	1 1				
Course Title	Sports La	aw								
Course	On the co	mpletion of the cou	irse the stud	dent will be a	ble to					
Outcomes	CO1: To r	make the students	aware abou	it the sports	provisions i	n India.				
	CO2: To	make the students	understan	d about the	rights and	provisions a	available to			
	sports pe	sports persons in India.								
	CO3: To r	CO3: To make the awareness regarding the sports relating Contracts								
Examination	Theory	Theory								
Mode	,									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,			
Weightage	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5%			
Syllabus				•			СО			
							Mapping			
Unit 1	Introduc	tion to Sports								
•	Definition	n of sports.					CO1			
	History of	f sports- The origin	and develop	ment of indi	vidual sports					
	Sports cul	lture in India, Sports	s Phycology							
Unit 2	State and	Sports Law								
•		Sports and Indian Constitution								
•		of National Sports Fe								
		nal Sports Policy, 200								
		scrimination in Sports	S							
Unit 3	Sports Co		77. 1. 60				000			
•		ntract and Sports – I					CO3			
	-	lated Contract of En		Formation a	ind capacity	to contract,				
	-	nits and protection of		C 1 1 C		2 1 1 C				
		nd Contractual Issue · Master and serv	-							
		on of Sports Contrac		iisiiip , roi	iliation of C	onions and				
Unit 4		n Sports and Sports								
•		Liability in Sports and		Code			CO3			
		ility in Sports injurie			Voluntary as	sumption of				
	risks			•	•	•				
		of persons associate	d with spor	ts- Liability	of officials-	Liability of				
	organisers									
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Mugda</li> </ul>	l Mukal, Law and	l Sports in	India, Deve	elopmental	issues and				
	challer	nges, Lexi Nexis Bu	tterworth V	Na, Vadhwa	gpur 2011					
	<ul><li>Anders</li></ul>	son Jack ,Modern	Sports la	ıw, Hart pı	ublishing, O	xford and				
		nd,OREGON 2011	-	•	<b>.</b>					
	L	102000000000000000000000000000000000000								



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL920				<u> </u>				
Course Title		ative Laws							
	_								
Course Outcomes	CO1: The governm understal comparate CO2: The forming emphasiz CO3: The control of the control o	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: The syllabus aims at introducing basic concepts underlying modern governmentalProcess in different parts of the world. It is now recognized that to understand and appreciateany branch of law knowledge of public law from a comparative prospective is essential.  CO2: The course attempts to analyze and evaluate basic principles and concepts forming normative and institutional framework of modern governmental process emphasizing the role ofConstitutions and constitutionalism in public law.  CO3: These concepts have to be analysed and appreciated with reference to							
		ns of U.S, U.K., E.U.,	French and	Indian Cons	stitutions.				
Examination	Theory								
Mode	147-111	A 1 /	NACE.	L ATD	LECE	LEDD	ADI /DDI		
Assessment Tools	Written Quiz	Assignment/ Project Work	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL		
Weightage	10%	10%	25%		50%	-	5%		
Syllabus	1070	1070	2370		1 3070		CO		
							Mapping		
Unit 1									
•	public an law, Adm	Public Law and its Relevance: Nature of public law, distinction between public and private law, scope and content of public law – Constitutional law, Administrative law and Criminal law. Comparative public law – Need of the study methods of comparison. Limits of comparative public law.							
Unit 2							~~~		
•	Constitut Constitut Limited Fundame	Constitutions and Constitutionalism: Need for Constitution, evolution of Co2,CO1 Constitution and Constitutional law, Parts of a perfect Constitution. Constitutionalism and its incorporation into a written Constitution. Limited Government, Separation of powers, Federal Principles, Fundamental rights or Liberty of the subjects, and Judicial Review.							
•	of basic	Judicial Activism and Judicial restraint. Public interest Litigation. Theory of basic structure. Independent Judiciary and Judicial Review: Independent judiciary and Constitutional adjudication. Independence of Judiciary under Indian Constitution							
Unit 3	, ,								
•	Governance: Legislature and the Government: Organization of Legislatures –Legislative or Parliamentary sovereignty and its limits. Presidential and Parliamentary Government. Cabinet System and its weakness. Legislative supervision over executive government.								
Unit 4									
•	Administrative Process: Basic Principles of administrative law – Rule of Law,Separation of powers, and delegation of powers, principles of								

	natural justice and judicial review of administrative action.  Accountability and transparency in administration – Right to	
	information, Citizens Charters and Ombudsman ( Lakopal and Lok	
	Ayuktas)	
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>D.D.Basu, Comparative Constitutional Law, 2nd edn, (Wadhwa, Nagpur,2010)</li> <li>David Starnes, The Living Constitution, (Oxford University Press,</li> </ul>	
	2010).	
	<ul> <li>M.V.Pyle, Constitutional of the World, (Universal Publishers, 2006).</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Sudhir Krishna Swamy, Democracy and Constitutionalism in India         <ul> <li>A study of the BasicStructure Doctrine (Oxford University Press, 2013).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	Vikram David Amar, Mark Tushnet, Global Perspectives on	
	Constitutional Law (OxfordUniversity Press Inc United States 2009)	
	<ul> <li>M.P.Singh, Comparative Constitutional Law, (Eastern Book Company, 1989.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>J.P. Pennock and J.W. Chapman, Constitutionalism, NOMOSXX, (New York UniversityPress, 1979).</li> </ul>	
	M.P.Jain, Constitutional Law, 6th edn, (Mumbai: Lexis Nexis, 2013)	
	<ul> <li>M.P.Singh, V.N Shukla's. Constitution of India, 12th edn, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2013)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Vicki c. Jackson, Comparative Constitutional Law, Foundation Press, 2006</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>David Strauss, The Living Constitution (Oxford University Press, 2010)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Neal Devins and Louis Fisher, The Democratic Constitution (Oxford University Press, 2010)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Zachery Elkins, Tom Ginsburg, James Melton, The Endurance of National Constitutions</li> </ul>	



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
5	0	0	5

Course Code	BAL921				<u> </u>	1 1				
Course Title		rugs and Narcoti	cs							
Course Outcomes	On the co	mpletion of the co	urse the stud			d to drug	s and the			
Outcomes	CO1: To understand certain terms and meaning related to drugs consequences faced by the family.									
	CO2: To make the students understand about the controlling of drug abus									
		management and role of media								
	CO3: To make the students aware about the legislation governing the drugs									
		control								
Examination Mode	Theory									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL			
Tools	Quiz	Project Work	250/		F00/		F0/			
Weightage Syllabus	10%	10%	25%	-	50%	-	5% <b>CO</b>			
							Mapping			
Unit 1										
•		Nature and Exten ences of Drug Ab	_		•	ployment,	CO1			
	and Income. Family: Violence. Society: Crime. Nation: Law and Order problem									
Unit 2										
•	Media: Restraint on advertisements of drugs, advertisements on bad effects of drugs, Publicity and media, Campaigns against drug abuse, Educational and awareness program									
Unit 3										
•	Medical	Management: N	ledication	for treatm	ent and t	o reduce	CO1			
	withdraw	al effects, Psych	iatric Manaş	gement: Co	unselling, Be	ehavioural				
	and Cogn	itive therapy.								
	Social M Intervent	lanagement: Fai	mily, Grouj	p therapy	and Envi	ronmental				
Unit 4										
•	NDPs act, Statutory warnings, Policing of Borders, Checking Supply/Smuggling of Drugs, Strict enforcement of laws, Time bound trials									
Text Book/s	<ul> <li>Ahuja, Ram (2003), Social Problems in India, Rawat Publication, Jaipur.</li> <li>Extent, Pattern and Trend of Drug Use in India, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, 2004.</li> <li>Inciardi, J.A. 1981. The Drug Crime Connection. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications.</li> </ul>									

- Kapoor. T. (1985) Drug epidemic among Indian Youth, New Delhi: Mittal Pub.
- Kessel, Neil and Henry Walton. 1982, Alcohalism. Harmond Worth: Penguin Books.
- Modi, Ishwar and Modi, Shalini (1997) Drugs: Addiction and Prevention, Jaipur: Rawat Publication.
- National Household Survey of Alcohol and Drug abuse. (2003) New Delhi, Clinical Epidemiological Unit, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2004.
- Ross Coomber and Others. 2013, Key Concept in Drugs and Society.
   New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Sain, Bhim 1991, Drug Addiction Alcoholism, Smoking obscenity New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Sandhu, Ranvinder Singh, 2009, Drug Addiction in Punjab: A Sociological Study. Amritsar: Guru Nanak Dev University.
- Singh, Chandra Paul 2000. Alcohol and Dependence among Industrial Workers: Delhi: Shipra.
- Sussman, S and Ames, S.L. (2008). Drug Abuse: Concepts, Prevention and Cessation, Cambridge University Press.
- Verma, P.S. 2017, "Punjab's Drug Problem: Contours and Characterstics", Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. LII, No. 3, P.P. 40-43.
- World Drug Report 2016, United Nations office of Drug and Crime.
- World Drug Report 2017, United Nations office of Drug and Crime.



In	hou		
L	T	P	Credit
0	0	0	4

DAV UNIVERSA											
Course Code	BAL922										
Course Title	Moot Co	urt and Trial Adv	ocacy								
Course	On the co	mpletion of the co	urse the stud	dent will be a	ble to						
Outcomes	CO1 Analy	se the moot problem	ns and their le	gal solution.							
	CO2 Understand the techniques of client counselling and interview technique.										
	CO3 Deduce the provisions for acquiring the legal frame work.										
		CO4 Correlate, conceptualize and distinguish the various Laws while court practicing.									
Examination Mode	Practical/	Practical/Lab									
Assessment	Written	Assignment/	MSE	MTP	ESE	EPR	ABL/PBL				
Tools	Quiz	Project Work					,				
Weightage	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	100%	0%				
Syllabus		1	·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	СО				
•							Mapping				
	Student v	will appear in the	viva of 4-6	weeks Trair	ning/interns	hip done in	CO1-CO4				
	summer v	vacation	-			•					
Unit-I	Argumen	tation Skills									
•	Developir	ng an Argument									
•	Acknowle	edging alternative a	irguments								
		g counter arguments	1								
Unit-II	Indices of	Memorial Drafting									
•	Structurin	g of the case									
•	Method of citation										
	Brief writi	•									
Unit-III	Mock Tr										
•	Civil Case										
•	Criminal C										
•		ons of Examinations			S						
Unit-IV		p Court visit/Chamb									
•		mum of four case file		v to prepare ca	se files and r	naintain it					
	Do legal research in at least two cases										
	B.Malik, The art of a lawyer ninth edition 199										
		nomas.A.Mauet, Tr	_								
	• St	even Lubert, Moder	n Trial Advo	ocacy: Analys	sis and Pract	tice 1993					